CITY OF VICTORIA | Finance

Draft Financial Plan

2024 - 2028 Financial Plan



Table of Contents

Core Services and Strategic Plan Priorities

| Core Services and the Budget | 3 |
|--|---|
| Strategic Plan Priorities and the Budget | 6 |

Operating Budget

| Revenues | 13 |
|--|----|
| Expenditures | 14 |
| Council | 15 |
| City Manager's Office | 17 |
| Business and Community Relations | 19 |
| Bylaw Services | 27 |
| Communications and Engagement | 29 |
| Engineering and Public Works | 33 |
| Finance | 43 |
| Information Technology | 47 |
| Legal Services | 49 |
| Legislative Services | 51 |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities | 53 |
| People and Culture | 59 |
| Strategic Real Estate | 61 |
| Sustainable Planning and Community Development | 63 |
| Victoria Fire Department | 65 |
| Corporate | 67 |
| Greater Victoria Public Library | 75 |

Capital Budget

| Capital Summary | / | 77 | , |
|-----------------|---|----|---|
|-----------------|---|----|---|

Capital Projects

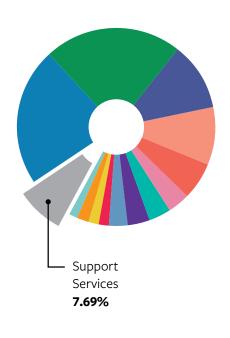
| Transportation | 81 |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Structures | 91 |
| Parks | |
| Facilities | 103 |
| Equipment | 113 |
| Utilities | 125 |
| Contingency | 133 |
| Victoria Police Department | 135 |

Core Services and the Budget

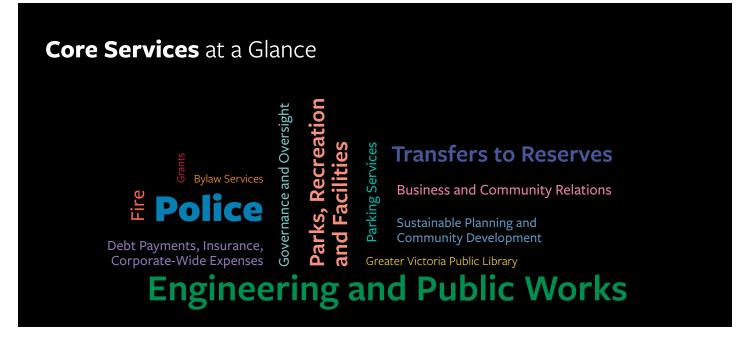
The City of Victoria's cores services include a range of ongoing programs and services that the community relies on, including recreation, road maintenance, clean water, land-use planning, solid waste collection, arts and culture programs, parks and playground

maintenance, and public safety through the Fire Department, Bylaw Services and VicPD.

Each year, Council sets service levels and allocates funding for all of the City's core services and programs, informed by community input.



| • | 22.70% | Police |
|----------|--------|--|
| | 22.37% | Engineering and Public Works |
| | 11.22% | Transfers to Reserves |
| | 9.39% | Parks, Recreation and Facilities |
| | 6.08% | Fire |
| | 3.66% | Business and Community Relations |
| • | 3.66% | Parking Services |
| | 3.60% | Debt Payments, Insurance, Corporate-Wide Expenses |
| | 2.90% | Sustainable Planning and Community Development |
| | 1.83% | Greater Victoria Public Library |
| • | 1.79% | Bylaw Services |
| | 1.71% | Grants |
| • | 1.39% | Governance and Oversight (Council, City Manager's Office, Legislative Services) |



2023 - 2026 Strategic Plan Priorities

Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship

Innovate to lead bold climate adaptation and mitigation strategies, and actions.

Accelerate decarbonization of new and existing buildings.

Accelerate the reduction of emissions from transportation and waste.

Set and track reduction targets for life-cycle emissions.

H

Housing

Enable more market and non-market housing and diversify housing types and distribution.

Simplify City processes to accelerate housing development.

Further accelerate Rapid Deployment of Affordable Housing.

Explore strategic land acquisition and utilization to help achieve City goals.

Pursue partnerships with other governments and agencies to create more non-market housing and rental housing.

Increase tenant protections within the City's authority and in partnership with other governments and agencies.

Work with partners to create innovative forms of supportive, interim housing throughout the region.

Accelerate mixed-use planning to better integrate residential, commercial and community services throughout the city.

Transportation

Accelerate our work of realizing complete, compact communities.

Continue to expand the AAA bike and roll network, including "quick solutions" to improve safety for all users.

Work with partners to accelerate rapid transit, more frequent transit and transit-oriented, mixed-use development.

Install new amenities and improve the "moving experience" of pedestrians, mobility device users and the public generally.

Explore the future of parking norms and policies.



Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces

Begin major capital projects that support parks, recreation and public experiences (e.g., a new Crystal Pool, a revitalized Centennial Square, a re-imagined Ship Point, a new Central Library, a refreshed Royal Athletic Park).

Increase water access to the Gorge and Victoria Harbour.

Create more public gathering spaces with experiential features.

Accelerate policies and practices to realize the Urban Forest Master Plan.

Accelerate investment in community centres and seniors' centres.

Community Well-Being and Safety

Support a range of civilian, bylaw and policing crisis response and prevention services.

Beautify, support and enhance Victoria's downtown and urban villages.

Advance City policies that support accessibility, equity, diversity and inclusion through a social justice lens.

Develop and implement a community safety plan.

Support innovative, well-being solutions to reduce harm for housed and unhoused people living in neighbourhoods where there are shelters.

Work with partner agencies and governments to create life opportunities for unhoused people.

Economic Health and Community Vitality

Accelerate Victoria 3.0 to create a strong, resilient, local economy.

Support small businesses and the visitor economy, and work to strengthen and add vitality to the downtown core.

Activate streets, sidewalks, patios and public space, and support business initiatives and ideas.

Streamline permitting and development processes to support small businesses and to reduce costs.

Investigate partnerships and new forms of publicsector revenue generation to fund new services and amenities.

Expand supports for urban agriculture, gardening, and food security and food sovereignty initiatives.

Continue exploring governance reforms including the MNP report and citizens' assembly process.

Truth and Reconciliation

Implement the City's own 32 Calls to Action on Reconciliation.

Implement the Truth and Reconciliation Commission's Calls to Action that are directed to local governments and the eight other Calls that are directed to all levels of government.

Develop new ways to partner with the Songhees Nation and Esquimalt Nation in economic development opportunities.

Embrace an ongoing process to decolonize Victoria's culture and governance.

Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

Build the Victoria Arts and Innovation District with a focus on spaces for performance venues, rehearsal spaces, street activation and artist residences.

Invest in artistic, theatrical and music spaces, and/or use City-owned property to support the goals of the Create Victoria Arts and Culture Master Plan and the Victoria Music Strategy.

Support arts programming, including public programming, live music and public art.

Support and simplify processes for creating, murals, events, festivals and experiential activities.

Enhance supports and amenities for recreational, youth and professional sports in the city.

Strategic Plan Priorities and the Budget

Developed by City Council, the 2023–2026 Strategic Plan guides investment and development over a four-year period, prioritizing decisive leadership and innovative approaches to transform Victoria into a more affordable, safe and inclusive city by 2026.

The Plan focuses on eight strategic priorities, which include: Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship;

Housing; Transportation; Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces; Community Well-Being and Safety; Economic Health and Community Vitality; Truth and Reconciliation; and Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment. Each year, City Council allocates funding to achieve actions identified under each strategic priority. For more information, visit victoria.ca/strategicplan.

Economic Health and Community Vitality

Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

Truth and Reconcilitation

| 2024 | PROPOSED CITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES | Priority Alignment |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Accessibility Framework and Short-term Action Plan Implementation | 8000 |
| 2 | Accessible Parking Program | •••• |
| 3 | Asset Maintenance and Management | |
| 4 | Barrier-Free Housing and Universal Design | |
| 5 | Belleville Terminal Project | |
| 6 | Board of Variance, Advisory Design Panel and Heritage Advisory Panel Administration | |
| 7 | Building and Development Regulate and inspect construction to ensure compliance with construction standards such as the BC Building Code, BC Plumbing Code and Canadian Electrical Code | |
| 8 | Building Emissions Reduction Strategy | |
| 9 | Building Permit eApply | |
| 10 | Burnside Affordable Housing Project | |
| | | |
| | | |

Transportation

Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces

Community Well-Being and Safety

Housing

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship

| 11 Business Continuity for Small Business | |
|--|-----|
| 12 Business Continuity Planning | |
| 13 Caledonia Affordable Housing Project | |
| 14 Centennial Square Revitalization Project | |
| 15 Central Library Replacement Project | |
| 16 Childcare Strategy Implementation | |
| 17 Citizens' Assembly | |
| 18 City of Victoria Emergency Plan | |
| 19 Collaborative Housing | |
| 20 Community Adaptation Plan | |
| 21 Community Facilities Renewal Program | |
| 22 Comprehensive Review of Parking (On-Street, Off Street and TDM) | ••• |
| Coordination with External Organizations for Integrated Land Use and Transportation Planning (CRD, BC Transit) | |
| Coordination with External Organizations for Social Planning and Growth Management (SD 61, Health Authorities) | |
| 25 Corporate Adaptation Plan | |
| 26 Create Victoria Arts and Culture Master Plan | |
| | |

STRATEGIC PRIORITIESTransportationEconomic Health and Community Vitality• Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship• Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces• Truth and Reconcilitation• Housing• Community Well-Being and Safety• Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

| 27 Crystal Pool Replacement Project | |
|--|------|
| 28 Deconstruction and Building Material Salvage | |
| 29 Development Services Process Review | |
| 30 Douglas Street Rapid Bus Downtown | |
| 31 Downtown Revitalization Program (OUR DWTN) | |
| 32 Earthquake Early Warning | |
| 33 Embodied Carbon Policy | |
| 34 Emergency Support Services | |
| 35 Energy and Emissions Reporting | |
| 36 Equity Framework Implementation | |
| 37 EV and E-Mobility Strategy | •••• |
| 38 Family Housing Policy | |
| 39 Federal, Provincial and other grant programs | |
| 40 Fleet and Power Equipment Emission Reduction | |
| 41 Fleet Electrification | |
| 42 Gorge Road Multi Modal Corridor | 9000 |
| | |

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

- Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship
- Housing

- Transportation
- Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces
- Community Well-Being and Safety
- Economic Health and Community Vitality
- Truth and Reconcilitation
- Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

| 43 Gorge Waterway Swim Infrastructure | |
|---|--|
| Governance Review - Procedure Bylaw and Policy revisions; Land Use Procedures Bylaw updates | |
| 45 Government Street Refresh - Ləkwəŋən Plaza Design | |
| 46 Green Fleet Plan | |
| 47 Harbour Pathway Securement Project | |
| 48 Hazard Risk Vulnerability Analysis | |
| 49 Heat Vulnerability Dashboard | |
| 50 Housing Accelerator Fund Project | |
| 51 Housing Strategy and Initiatives Annual Monitoring | |
| 52 Indigenous Business Directory | |
| 53 Industry, Arts and Innovation District | |
| Leveraging Public Sites to advance Affordable Housing and Community Space Partnerships | |
| 55 Lewis Street Heritage Conservation Area | |
| 56 Local Champions Program | |
| 57 MaRRS Revitalization Tax Exemption Pilot Program | |
| 58 Missing Middle Monitoring and Adaptive Management | |
| | |

STRATEGIC PRIORITIESTransportationEconomic Health and Community Vitality• Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship• Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces• Truth and Reconcilitation• Housing• Community Well-Being and Safety• Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

| 59 | Misting Stations | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 60 | Mitigation Strategy | |
| 61 | My Great Neighbourhood Grant Program | |
| 62 | Neighbourhood Hubs | |
| 63 | New Climate Accountability Frameworks | |
| 64 | New Multifamily Waste Service | |
| 65 | OCP 10-Year Review and Update: General Policy Land Use | 8900 |
| 66 | OCP 10-Year Review and Update: Public Realm and DPA Guidelines | |
| 67 | OCP 10-Year Review and Update: SDS Bylaw Update | |
| 68 | OCP and Other Planning Policy Administration and Annual Monitoring | |
| 69 | Outdoor Patio Program | 8000 |
| 70 | Permissive Property Tax Exemption Program | |
| 71 | Permit Processing | |
| 72 | Property acquisition for future parks | |
| 73 | Provincial Housing Targets - Annual Reporting | |
| 74 | Public Education and Preparedness | |
| | | |

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

- Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship
- Housing

- Transportation
- Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces
- Community Well-Being and Safety
- Economic Health and Community Vitality
- Truth and Reconcilitation
- Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

| 75 Public Works Master Plan | |
|--|------|
| 76 Reconciliation Grant | |
| 77 Reducing Single-Use Items and Plastic Pollution | |
| 78 Rental Incentives | |
| 79 Residential Rental Tenure Zoning | |
| 80 Retail Strategy | |
| 81 Rezoning and Permit Application Processing, Review and Site Inspections | |
| 82 Step Code Implementation | |
| 83 Stormwater Quality Monitoring and Improvements | |
| 84 Strengthen Emergency and Disaster Response Plans | |
| 85 Telus Ocean Project | |
| 86 Tenant Assistance Plans | |
| 87 Tenant Capacity Building | |
| 88 Topaz Park Improvement Plan | |
| 89 Traffic Calming and 30 km/h Local Streets | 8000 |
| 90 Traffic Management Transformation | •••• |

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES Economic Health and Community Vitality Transportation Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces Truth and Reconcilitation Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship Community Well-Being and Safety • Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment Housing

| 91 Victoria 3.0 | |
|---|-----|
| 92 Victoria Housing Reserve Fund Grant Applications | ••• |
| 93 Victoria Music Strategy | • |
| 94 Zero Waste Streets | |
| 95 Zoning Bylaw Modernization | |
| 96 Zoning Review of Rezoning, DP, HAP, BP, BL, BOV Applications | |

STRATEGIC PRIORITIES Transportation Economic Health and Community Vitality Climate Action and Environmental Stewardship Parks, Recreation and Gathering Spaces Truth and Reconcilitation Housing Community Well-Being and Safety Arts, Culture, Music, Sport and Entertainment

Operating Budget

Revenues

| | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | Change % |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Business and Community Relations | 3,120,290 | 3,473,120 | 352,830 | 11.31% |
| Victoria Conference Centre Event Flow Through | 3,475,000 | 3,475,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total Business and Community Relations | 6,595,290 | 6,948,120 | 352,830 | 5.35% |
| Bylaw Services | 981,870 | 1,148,610 | 166,740 | 16.98% |
| Engineering and Public Works | 701,070 | 1,110,010 | 100,7 10 | 10.7070 |
| Engineering and Public Works | 4,540,000 | 5,530,670 | 990,670 | 21.82% |
| Sewer Utility | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Stormwater Utility | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Water Utility | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Total Engineering and Public Works | 46,708,090 | 50,337,530 | 3,629,440 | 7.77% |
| Finance | 40,700,090 | 50,557,550 | 3,029,440 | 7.77% |
| | 23,910,020 | 26 672 020 | 2.7/2.000 | 11 5/0/ |
| Parking Services | | 26,673,020 | 2,763,000 | 11.56% |
| Legislative Services | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities | 3,354,090 | 3,591,400 | 237,310 | 7.08% |
| Strategic Real Estate | 1,736,720 | 2,032,070 | 295,350 | 17.01% |
| Sustainable Planning and Community Development | 5,850,000 | 7,501,990 | 1,651,990 | 28.24% |
| Victoria Fire Department | 58,500 | 64,500 | 6,000 | 10.26% |
| Corporate | 28,346,950 | 32,909,860 | 4,562,910 | 16.10% |
| Victoria Police Department | 11,532,500 | 12,230,680 | 698,180 | 6.05% |
| Property Taxes | | | | |
| Base | 164,949,670 | 166,257,960 | 1,308,290 | 0.79% |
| New Property Tax Revenue from New Development | 1,308,290 | 500,000 | (808,290) | (61.78%) |
| Total Base Budget | 295,391,990 | 310,255,740 | 14,863,750 | 5.03% |
| Prior Year's Surplus | 1,673,880 | 1,485,000 | (188,880) | (11.28%) |
| One Time | 2,910,680 | 571,250 | (2,339,430) | (80.37%) |
| Total One Time | 4,584,560 | 2,056,250 | (2,528,310) | (55.15%) |
| Total | 299,976,550 | 312,311,990 | 12,335,440 | 4.11% |

Expenditures

| | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | Change % |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Council | 938,970 | 979,440 | 40,470 | 4.31% |
| City Manager's Office | 897,650 | 1,873,620 | 975,970 | 108.73% |
| Business and Community Relations | 7,809,900 | 8,553,930 | 744,030 | 9.53% |
| Victoria Conference Centre Event Flow Through | 3,475,000 | 3,475,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total Business and Community Relations | 11,284,900 | 12,028,930 | 744,030 | 6.59% |
| Bylaw Services | 4,811,190 | 5,535,590 | 724,400 | 15.06% |
| Communications and Engagement | 2,045,980 | 2,741,610 | 695,630 | 34.00% |
| Engineering and Public Works | | | | |
| Engineering and Public Works | 24,750,910 | 28,633,160 | 3,882,250 | 15.69% |
| Sewer Utility | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Stormwater Utility | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Water Utility | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Total Engineering and Public Works | 66,919,000 | 73,440,020 | 6,521,020 | 9.74% |
| Finance | 5,337,560 | 5,818,350 | 480,790 | 9.01% |
| Parking Services | 10,673,050 | 12,011,360 | 1,338,310 | 12.54% |
| Total Finance | 16,010,610 | 17,829,710 | 1,819,100 | 11.36% |
| Information Technology | 6,543,170 | 7,700,430 | 1,157,260 | 17.69% |
| Legal Services | 1,381,960 | 1,408,050 | 26,090 | 1.89% |
| Legislative Services | 1,788,270 | 1,945,420 | 157,150 | 8.79% |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities | 29,020,090 | 30,808,860 | 1,788,770 | 6.16% |
| People and Culture | 4,214,190 | 5,097,640 | 883,450 | 20.96% |
| Strategic Real Estate | 1,902,030 | 2,033,920 | 131,890 | 6.93% |
| Sustainable Planning and Community Development | 8,240,600 | 9,528,140 | 1,287,540 | 15.62% |
| Victoria Fire Department | 19,153,910 | 19,973,310 | 819,400 | 4.28% |
| Corporate | 44,162,720 | 51,505,870 | 7,343,150 | 16.63% |
| Grants | 5,357,510 | 5,626,300 | 268,790 | 5.02% |
| Greater Victoria Public Library | 5,764,350 | 5,994,350 | 230,000 | 3.99% |
| Victoria Police Department | 69,812,890 | 74,506,830 | 4,693,940 | 6.72% |
| Total Base Budget | 300,249,990 | 330,558,040 | 30,308,050 | 10.09% |
| Mitigation Strategies | (3,500,000) | (2,600,000) | 900,000 | 25.71% |
| Total One Time | 3,226,560 | 321,250 | (2,905,310) | (90.04%) |
| Total | 299,976,550 | 328,279,290 | 28,302,740 | 9.44% |



Council

City Council as a whole, acts as the executive board of the municipal corporation, developing and overseeing policy and the finances of the City of Victoria.

Council

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Council | 710,019 | 938,970 | 979,440 | 40,470 | 4.31% |
| Base Budget | 710,019 | 938,970 | 979,440 | 40,470 | 4.31% |
| Total | 710,019 | 938,970 | 979,440 | 40,470 | 4.31% |
| Net Base Budget | (710,019) | (938,970) | (979,440) | 40,470 | 4.31% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Council | 979,440 | 999,050 | 1,018,980 | 1,039,410 | 1,060,130 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 979,440 | 999,050 | 1,018,980 | 1,039,410 | 1,060,130 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 1.99% | 2.00% | 1.99% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (979,440) | (999,050) | (1,018,980) | (1,039,410) | (1,060,130) |



City Manager's Office

The City Manager's Office provides strategic leadership to the 1,000 City employees and implements Council policy and direction.

As the one employee of Council, the City Manager serves as the liaison between Council and all City staff, monitoring and reporting on the performance of the organization.

The City Manager is accountable to Council for staff performance and responsible for the allocation of all resources to deliver the direction and priorities of Council.

City Manager's Office

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| City Manager's Office | 368,154 | 418,440 | 818,690 | 400,250 | 95.65% |
| Executive Administration | 712,848 | 479,210 | 804,930 | 325,720 | 67.97% |
| Community Safety and Well-Being | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 100.00% |
| Base Budget | 1,081,002 | 897,650 | 1,873,620 | 975,970 | 108.73% |
| Total | 1,081,002 | 897,650 | 1,873,620 | 975,970 | 108.73% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,081,002) | (897,650) | (1,873,620) | 975,970 | 108.73% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| City Manager's Office | 818,690 | 862,040 | 879,280 | 896,830 | 914,780 |
| Executive Administration | 804,930 | 821,010 | 837,430 | 854,140 | 871,230 |
| Community Safety and Well-Being | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,873,620 | 1,933,050 | 1,716,710 | 1,750,970 | 1,786,010 |
| % Change | | 3.17% | (11.19%) | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (1,873,620) | (1,933,050) | (1,716,710) | (1,750,970) | (1,786,010) |



Business and Community Relations

Business and Community Relations is comprised of the following divisions: Arts, Culture and Events; Economic Development; Neighbourhoods; and the Victoria Conference Centre. All play an important role to foster greater community economic development and vibrancy in Victoria.

The Arts, Culture and Events division aims to encourage residents to participate and engage in arts and culture activities, enhances neighbourhoods and supports festivals, events and filming to create a city that is lively and inclusive for everyone.

The Economic Development division is guided by recommendations from the City's Economic Action Plan to create and support programs that make it easier for businesses to start and thrive and to support entrepreneurs to increase genuine well-being.

The Neighbourhoods division works with neighbourhood associations, groups and residents to help create healthy, vibrant neighbourhoods in which residents know each other and work together to build a strong sense of community and place.

The Victoria Conference Centre contributes to Victoria's economic health by providing high quality convention services to attract corporate and association conference meetings that will impact the local economy through the revenues generated by direct delegate spending on hotels, shopping, restaurants and attractions.

Core Services

Arts, Culture and Events

- Special Events and Film Permits: Liaison for special event and film requests, coordination with the Film Commission permitting and administering sound bylaw exemptions, special occasion licences and block party permits that take place in City-owned public spaces
- Festivals: Administer the Festival Investment Grant and Festival Equipment Loan programs, coordinate and maintain the seasonal décor and banner program
- Public Art: Commission and maintain public art including administration of the Artist in Residence and Indigenous Artist in Residence programs and liaison to the Art in Public Places Committee
- Arts Programming: Coordinate free arts and cultural programs in public spaces, Poet Laureate and Youth Poet Laureate programs, annual City of Victoria Butler and Children's Book Prizes and CityVibe summer event guide

- Culture Spaces: Liaison for Cultural
 Spaces Road Map and manage the Cultural
 Infrastructure Grant program
- Cultural Planning and Policy: Implement action items within the Create Victoria Arts and Culture Master Plan and the Victoria Music Strategy

• Economic Development

- Economic Development Planning: Implement action items within the City's Economic Action Plan to build a strong innovation ecosystem and create a resilient economy now and for the future
- Business and Social Enterprises: Streamline business processes and barriers within City Hall for businesses and social enterprises
- Services: Provide customer service to new and established businesses through the Business Hub
- Investment: Support innovation, creativity and collaboration between the City, community and business stakeholders to attract and retain business investment in Victoria

Business and Community Relations

Core Services, continued

Neighbourhoods

- Community Building: Work with neighbourhood organizations and residents, support community development projects and assist with neighbourhood association initiatives
- Customer Service: Assist neighbourhood associations, groups and residents improve their understanding and access to the City's engagement opportunities
- Grant Administration: Administer the My Great Neighbourhood Grant program

• Victoria Conference Centre

- **Services:** Sell, manage and service conferences, special events, meetings and trade and consumer shows
- Tourism and Hospitality: In partnership with Destination Greater Victoria, market and sell the destination with our business tourism and hospitality partners to generate economic benefit to the City

Business and Community Relations

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 237,820 | 201,750 | 246,750 | 45,000 | 22.30% |
| Victoria Conference Centre | 9,453,409 | 6,393,540 | 6,701,370 | 307,830 | 4.81% |
| Base Budget | 9,691,228 | 6,595,290 | 6,948,120 | 352,830 | 5.35% |
| Total | 9,691,228 | 6,595,290 | 6,948,120 | 352,830 | 5.35% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 1,776,395 | 2,117,870 | 2,681,730 | 563,860 | 26.62% |
| Economic Development | 683,181 | 1,874,650 | 2,242,650 | 368,000 | 19.63% |
| Neighbourhoods | 519,762 | 667,630 | 285,880 | (381,750) | (57.18%) |
| Victoria Conference Centre | 8,595,877 | 6,624,750 | 6,818,670 | 193,920 | 2.93% |
| Base Budget | 11,575,215 | 11,284,900 | 12,028,930 | 744,030 | 6.59% |
| Total | 11,575,215 | 11,284,900 | 12,028,930 | 744,030 | 6.59% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,883,987) | (4,689,610) | (5,080,810) | 391,200 | 8.34% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 246,750 | 248,350 | 249,980 | 251,650 | 253,350 |
| Victoria Conference Centre | 6,701,370 | 6,863,000 | 6,981,960 | 7,103,280 | 7,227,030 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 6,948,120 | 7,111,350 | 7,231,940 | 7,354,930 | 7,480,380 |
| % Change | | 2.35% | 1.70% | 1.70% | 1.71% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 2,681,730 | 2,723,670 | 2,766,430 | 2,810,070 | 2,854,570 |
| Economic Development | 2,242,650 | 2,282,600 | 2,323,340 | 2,364,930 | 2,407,320 |
| Neighbourhoods | 285,880 | 291,600 | 297,440 | 303,400 | 309,460 |
| Victoria Conference Centre | 6,818,670 | 6,955,290 | 7,094,300 | 7,236,060 | 7,380,780 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 12,028,930 | 12,253,160 | 12,481,510 | 12,714,460 | 12,952,130 |
| % Change | _ | 1.86% | 1.86% | 1.87% | 1.87% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (5,080,810) | (5,141,810) | (5,249,570) | (5,359,530) | (5,471,750) |

Arts, Culture and Events

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 4,951 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Festival Equipment Infrastructure | 63,360 | 35,000 | 80,000 | 45,000 | 128.57% |
| Public Art - Creation | 59,328 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Public Art - Maintenance | 6,996 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Special Events | 17,833 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Work for Special Events | 85,351 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 237,820 | 201,750 | 246,750 | 45,000 | 22.30% |
| Total | 237,820 | 201,750 | 246,750 | 45,000 | 22.30% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | , | • | , | , | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 964,278 | 1,290,800 | 1,441,730 | 150,930 | 11.69% |
| Festival Equipment Infrastructure | 216,901 | 169,610 | 253,790 | 84,180 | 49.63% |
| Public Art - Creation | 59,328 | 207,000 | 207,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Public Art - Maintenance | 6,996 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Special Events | 448,716 | 435,460 | 764,210 | 328,750 | 75.49% |
| Work for Special Events | 80,176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 1,776,395 | 2,117,870 | 2,681,730 | 563,860 | 26.62% |
| Total | 1,776,395 | 2,117,870 | 2,681,730 | 563,860 | 26.62% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,538,575) | (1,916,120) | (2,434,980) | 518,860 | 27.08% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Festival Equipment Infrastructure | 80,000 | 81,600 | 83,230 | 84,900 | 86,600 |
| Public Art - Creation | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| Public Art - Maintenance | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Special Events | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 246,750 | 248,350 | 249,980 | 251,650 | 253,350 |
| % Change | | 0.65% | 0.66% | 0.67% | 0.68% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Arts, Culture and Events | 1,441,730 | 1,470,320 | 1,499,440 | 1,529,180 | 1,559,500 |
| Festival Equipment Infrastructure | 253,790 | 258,850 | 264,040 | 269,320 | 274,720 |
| Public Art - Creation | 207,000 | | 207,000 | 207,000 | 207,000 |
| Public Art - Maintenance | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Special Events | 764,210 | | 780,950 | 789,570 | 798,350 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 2,681,730 | 2,723,670 | 2,766,430 | 2,810,070 | 2,854,570 |
| % Change | | 1.56% | 1.57% | 1.58% | 1.58% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (2,434,980) | (2,475,320) | (2,516,450) | (2,558,420) | (2,601,220) |

Economic Development

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual 2 | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Downtown Revitalization | 0 | 944,800 | 1,294,800 | 350,000 | 37.04% |
| Economic Development Implementation | 683,181 | 929,850 | 947,850 | 18,000 | 1.94% |
| Base Budget | 683,181 | 1,874,650 | 2,242,650 | 368,000 | 19.63% |
| Total | 683,181 | 1,874,650 | 2,242,650 | 368,000 | 19.63% |
| Net Base Budget | (683,181) | (1,874,650) | (2,242,650) | 368,000 | 19.63% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Downtown Revitalization | 1,294,800 | 1,315,800 | 1,337,220 | 1,359,070 | 1,381,360 |
| Economic Development Implementation | 947,850 | 966,800 | 986,120 | 1,005,860 | 1,025,960 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 2,242,650 | 2,282,600 | 2,323,340 | 2,364,930 | 2,407,320 |
| % Change | | 1.78% | 1.78% | 1.79% | 1.79% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (2,242,650) | (2,282,600) | (2,323,340) | (2,364,930) | (2,407,320) |

Neighbourhoods

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual 2 | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | , |
| Neighbourhoods | 514,532 | 656,170 | 274,420 | (381,750) | (58.18%) |
| NeighbourSpace | 5,230 | 11,460 | 11,460 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 519,762 | 667,630 | 285,880 | (381,750) | (57.18%) |
| Total | 519,762 | 667,630 | 285,880 | (381,750) | (57.18%) |
| Net Base Budget | (519,762) | (667,630) | (285,880) | (381,750) | (57.18%) |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Neighbourhoods | 274,420 | 279,910 | 285,520 | 291,240 | 297,060 |
| NeighbourSpace | 11,460 | 11,690 | 11,920 | 12,160 | 12,400 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 285,880 | 291,600 | 297,440 | 303,400 | 309,460 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (285,880) | (291,600) | (297,440) | (303,400) | (309,460) |

Victoria Conference Centre

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | _ |
| VCC - Client Services | 714,132 | 436,090 | 416,920 | (19,170) | (4.40%) |
| VCC - Crystal Garden | 368,514 | 123,420 | 256,420 | 133,000 | 107.76% |
| VCC - Event Flow Through | 5,865,181 | 3,475,000 | 3,475,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| VCC - Parkade | 1,332,130 | 1,168,000 | 1,405,000 | 237,000 | 20.29% |
| VCC - Retail Stores | 333,564 | 276,030 | 278,030 | 2,000 | 0.72% |
| VCC - Sales | 839,888 | 915,000 | 870,000 | (45,000) | (4.92%) |
| Base Budget | 9,453,409 | 6,393,540 | 6,701,370 | 307,830 | 4.81% |
| Total | 9,453,409 | 6,393,540 | 6,701,370 | 307,830 | 4.81% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | , , | , , | , , | • | |
| VCC - Administration | 207,185 | 267,010 | 272,340 | 5,330 | 2.00% |
| VCC - Building Services | 1,134,092 | 1,370,150 | 1,444,520 | 74,370 | 5.43% |
| VCC - Client Services | 292,825 | 239,040 | 255,160 | 16,120 | 6.74% |
| VCC - Crystal Garden | 232,832 | 310,890 | 328,170 | 17,280 | 5.56% |
| VCC - Event Flow Through | 5,865,181 | 3,475,000 | 3,475,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| - | 415,793 | 540,910 | 558,260 | 17,350 | 3.21% |
| VCC - Event Planning | 15,962 | | , | 0 | 0.00% |
| VCC - Marketing | | 35,000 | 35,000 | | |
| VCC - Parkade | 344,321 | 291,420 | 341,770 | 50,350 | 17.28% |
| VCC - Retail Stores | 87,686 | 95,330 | 108,450 | 13,120 | 13.76% |
| Base Budget | 8,595,877 | 6,624,750 | 6,818,670 | 193,920 | 2.93% |
| Total | 8,595,877 | 6,624,750 | 6,818,670 | 193,920 | 2.93% |
| Net Base Budget | 857,531 | (231,210) | (117,300) | (113,910) | (49.27%) |
| | | | | | |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| - | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services | 416,920 | 425,260 | 433,770 | 442,440 | 451,280 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden | 416,920 256,420 | 425,260 261,540 | 433,770 266,770 | 442,440 272,100 | 451,280 277,530 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Event Planning | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 558,260 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 569,430 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 580,820 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 592,400 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 604,280 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Event Planning VCC - Marketing | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 558,260 35,000 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 569,430 35,700 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 580,820 36,410 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 592,400 37,140 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 604,280 37,880 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Marketing VCC - Marketing VCC - Parkade | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 558,260 35,000 341,770 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 569,430 35,700 348,610 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 580,820 36,410 355,570 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 592,400 37,140 362,670 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 604,280 37,880 369,910 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Event Planning VCC - Marketing VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 558,260 35,000 341,770 108,450 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 569,430 35,700 348,610 110,630 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 580,820 36,410 355,570 112,840 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 592,400 37,140 362,670 115,110 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 604,280 37,880 369,910 117,420 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Event Planning VCC - Marketing VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 558,260 35,000 341,770 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 569,430 35,700 348,610 110,630 6,955,290 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 580,820 36,410 355,570 112,840 7,094,300 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1. 74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 592,400 37,140 362,670 115,110 7,236,060 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 604,280 37,880 369,910 117,420 7,380,780 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores VCC - Sales Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve VCC - Administration VCC - Building Services VCC - Client Services VCC - Crystal Garden VCC - Event Flow Through VCC - Event Planning VCC - Marketing VCC - Parkade VCC - Retail Stores | 416,920 256,420 3,475,000 1,405,000 278,030 870,000 6,701,370 272,340 1,444,520 255,160 328,170 3,475,000 558,260 35,000 341,770 108,450 | 425,260 261,540 3,544,500 1,433,100 283,600 915,000 6,863,000 2.41% 277,780 1,473,740 260,050 334,850 3,544,500 569,430 35,700 348,610 110,630 | 433,770 266,770 3,615,390 1,461,760 289,270 915,000 6,981,960 1.73% 283,310 1,503,330 265,050 341,580 3,615,390 580,820 36,410 355,570 112,840 | 442,440 272,100 3,687,690 1,490,990 295,060 915,000 7,103,280 1.74% 288,980 1,533,470 270,150 348,450 3,687,690 592,400 37,140 362,670 115,110 | 451,280 277,530 3,761,450 1,520,810 300,960 915,000 7,227,030 1.74% 294,780 1,564,250 275,350 355,460 3,761,450 604,280 37,880 369,910 117,420 |



Bylaw Services

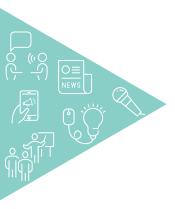
City bylaws are intended to keep our city clean, healthy and safe for everyone. The goal of Bylaw Services is to achieve voluntary compliance through education and information.

Core Services

- **Bylaw Enforcement:** Responsible for compliance and investigations
- Licence Application Review: Conduct business licence reviews and compliance checks
- **Short-Term Rental Market Strategy:** Oversee this City strategy aimed at regulating the short-term rental market

Bylaw Services

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Bylaw Services | 346,995 | 227,350 | 227,350 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Short Term Rentals | 874,950 | 754,520 | 921,260 | 166,740 | 22.10% |
| Base Budget | 1,221,945 | 981,870 | 1,148,610 | 166,740 | 16.98% |
| Total | 1,221,945 | 981,870 | 1,148,610 | 166,740 | 16.98% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Bylaw Services | 3,395,363 | 4,056,670 | 4,614,330 | 557,660 | 13.75% |
| Short Term Rentals | 874,950 | 754,520 | 921,260 | 166,740 | 22.10% |
| Base Budget | 4,270,313 | 4,811,190 | 5,535,590 | 724,400 | 15.06% |
| One Time | 0 | 205,300 | 94,000 | (111,300) | (54.21%) |
| Total | 4,270,313 | 5,016,490 | 5,629,590 | 613,100 | 12.22% |
| Net Base Budget | (3,048,368) | (3,829,320) | (4,386,980) | 557,660 | 14.56% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Bylaw Services | 227,350 | 227,350 | 227,350 | 227,350 | 227,350 |
| Short Term Rentals | 921,260 | 939,690 | 958,440 | 977,600 | 997,170 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 1,148,610 | 1,167,040 | 1,185,790 | 1,204,950 | 1,224,520 |
| % Change | | 1.60% | 1.61% | 1.62% | 1.62% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Bylaw Services | 4,614,330 | 4,706,560 | 4,800,600 | 4,896,620 | 4,994,580 |
| Short Term Rentals | 921,260 | 939,690 | 958,440 | 977,600 | 997,170 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 5,535,590 | 5,646,250 | 5,759,040 | 5,874,220 | 5,991,750 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (4,386,980) | (4,479,210) | (4,573,250) | (4,669,270) | (4,767,230) |



Communications and Engagement

The Communications and Engagement department shares clear information and creates meaningful engagement with the community to build trust and connection with the City. Strategic communications and engagement professionals highlight the quality core services of the City and deliver effective communication and meaningful engagement between the City and residents, businesses and other stakeholders.

We aim to provide accurate and timely information, invite feedback and foster collaboration to build trust, increase transparency and create a sense of belonging and ownership in our community.

By continuing to innovate and evolve to new technologies and service needs, the department increases community awareness and understanding of City core services, programs and initiatives through creative communications using a variety of channels.

The department provides timely and effective two-way communication to inform Victoria taxpayers about the range of City programs and services available to them, from parks and recreation to sustainable transportation, arts and culture, grants and business supports.

The Communications and Engagement team develops meaningful stakeholder and public engagement opportunities for people with diverse perspectives to come together and share their ideas to help develop or improve programs or services. Creating opportunities for equitable public engagement allows the City to understand the community's viewpoints and needs by involving them in the decision-making process.

The department's work to advance inclusive, equitable engagement is also informed by the City's ongoing actions for meaningful reconciliation with the Songhees Nation and Esquimalt Nation.

The Communications and Engagement department is committed to developing reciprocal relationships with stakeholders – to hear from all voices in the community to help inform Council decision making.

Core Services

- Communications and Engagement: Collaborate with City staff to develop and implement comprehensive communications and engagement plans to achieve objectives; measure and share results by way of engagement summary reports to help inform Council decisions; oversee the Have Your Say engagement platform at engage.victoria.ca and the City's website at victoria.ca
- Graphic Design and Layout: Brand materials that inform the public about City programs, services and initiatives; enhance City publications and improve accessibility
- Photography and Videography: Enhance information and understanding about City services, programs and initiatives

- **Media Relations:** Help keep the public informed of City news and facilitate media inquiries
- Social Media: Develop meaningful content to inform, promote and respond to inquiries on the City's social media channels (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and LinkedIn)
- **Signage:** Coordinate and design signage for City facilities, parks and public spaces
- Marketing and Advertising: Develop and deliver marketing strategies to inform the public of City programs and services
- Accessible Event Planning and Coordination:
 Support the City's virtual and in-person meetings, events, media opportunities and grand opening celebrations at City facilities and in the community

Communications and Engagement

Core Services, continued

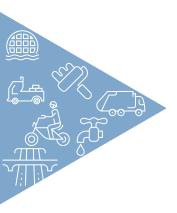
- **Protocol:** Guidance and support for fostering meaningful First Nations relationships and co-hosting ceremonies and events; support Twin City and Friendship City relationships and overall cultural and ceremonial support to Council. Coordinate events, activities and services that benefit, promote, celebrate or enhance the City; support official City delegations, visiting dignitaries and school/community groups; coordinate Canadian flag half-mastings and protocol gifts.
- Mayor and Council Correspondence: Manage incoming and outgoing letters and correspondence (congratulatory, related to invites or awards, general, etc.)

Communications and Engagement

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual 2 | Change | % Change | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| One Time | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | (15,000) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | (15,000) | (100.00%) |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Communications and Engagement | 1,336,958 | 1,985,980 | 2,681,610 | 695,630 | 35.03% |
| Protocol | 206,507 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 1,543,465 | 2,045,980 | 2,741,610 | 695,630 | 34.00% |
| One Time | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | (15,000) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 1,543,465 | 2,060,980 | 2,741,610 | 680,630 | 33.02% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,543,465) | (2,045,980) | (2,741,610) | 695,630 | 34.00% |

Five Year Forecast

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Communications and Engagement | 2,681,610 | 2,883,770 | 3,062,660 | 3,123,920 | 3,186,420 |
| Protocol | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 2,741,610 | 2,943,770 | 3,122,660 | 3,183,920 | 3,246,420 |
| % Change | | 7.37% | 6.08% | 1.96% | 1.96% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (2,741,610) | (2,943,770) | (3,122,660) | (3,183,920) | (3,246,420) |



Engineering and Public Works

The Engineering and Public Works department is responsible for the planning, design, operation, construction and maintenance of nearly \$2 billion of public assets and infrastructure. It manages underground utilities such as water supply, wastewater, sewage and stormwater systems and is also responsible for road paving, retaining walls, marine structures, bridges, traffic signals and street lighting. The department also oversees snow and ice response, solid waste collection and reduction, climate action policy and initiatives, corporate fleet and equipment, multi-modal mobility planning and design, all aspects of street management and the engineering servicing requirements for new development.

Core Services

Public Works

- Underground Utilities: Construction and maintenance of sewer, water and stormwater systems; environmental operations
- Fleet Management: Acquisition, operations and maintenance of City fleet vehicles and power equipment and tools, including VicPD and Victoria Fire Department vehicles
- Surface Infrastructure: Construction and maintenance of public realm equipment and furniture, road markings, signs, paint, graffiti removal, fabrication and carpentry
- Streets: Construction, maintenance and operation of roads, bridges, sidewalks, retaining walls, street lighting and traffic signal infrastructure
- Civic Services: Operation of residential waste and organics collection programs, management of yard waste programs, street cleaning, public waste bin collection, temporary traffic control, special events support and cigarette butt and needle collection
- Support Services: Coordination of departmental safety programs, equipment dispatch, public calls for service, after-hours emergency and service response and general administration

Engineering

- Underground Utilities: Design, master planning and management of sewer, water and stormwater systems
- Land Development: Administration, approval and processing of engineering servicing of land development applications for subdivisions and strata permits, frontage and right of way construction permits
- Geographic Information System (GIS) and Surveying: Coordination, standards and management of City assets and geo-spatial information
- Climate Action: Development, coordination, planning and management of municipal greenhouse gas reduction policy, programs and initiatives
- Sustainability and Asset Management:
 Development of systems and tools for all City groups to support the management of all City assets (i.e., location, condition, through-life management, replacement and disposal) and design/implementation of sustainable City waste programs
- Engineering General: Coordination, design, specification and management of all City structural and geotechnical programs and projects

Engineering and Public Works

Core Services, continued

Transportation

- Transportation Planning and Development: Plan, design and implement projects, policies and initiatives. Working with agency and advocacy partners such as BC Transit and ICBC, this team focuses on improving road safety, mobility choices and accessibility for residents and visitors.
 This team also supports transportation elements of development and building permit processes and delivers the City's patio program.
- Transportation Operations: Manage day-to-day operations
 of the City right-of-way through permitting, the ongoing
 management and modernization of the traffic signal
 system, traffic calming and the collection and review
 of transportation data. Working with agency partners
 such as VicPD and School District 61, staff focus on
 improving road safety for all users while moving to zero
 transportation-related fatalities or serious injuries.
- Transportation Design and Delivery: Develop and maintain asset management plans for City streets and sidewalks.
 Staff focus on the planning, design and delivery of capital projects of all sizes to improve asset condition, road safety and accessibility for all users. The focus continues on promoting equity, accessibility, and environmental and human health through our transportation investments.

Engineering and Public Works

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Public Works | 3,539,226 | 3,711,980 | 3,994,710 | 282,730 | 7.62% |
| Support Services | 1,195,202 | 808,020 | 1,374,200 | 566,180 | 70.07% |
| Transportation | 46,730 | 20,000 | 161,760 | 141,760 | 708.80% |
| Subtotal Engineering and Public Works | 4,781,158 | 4,540,000 | 5,530,670 | 990,670 | 21.82% |
| Sewer Utility | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Stormwater Utility | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Water Utility | 24,691,165 | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Base Budget | 45,691,955 | 46,708,090 | 50,337,530 | 3,629,440 | 7.77% |
| One Time | 0 | 909,290 | 0 | (909,290) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 45,691,955 | 47,617,380 | 50,337,530 | 2,720,150 | 5.71% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Public Works | 16,356,286 | 16,425,230 | 17,969,180 | 1,543,950 | 9.40% |
| Support Services | 4,268,303 | 4,542,400 | 5,567,510 | 1,025,110 | 22.57% |
| Transportation | 3,215,015 | 3,783,280 | 5,096,470 | 1,313,190 | 34.71% |
| Subtotal Engineering and Public Works | 23,839,604 | 24,750,910 | 28,633,160 | 3,882,250 | 15.69% |
| Sewer Utility | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Stormwater Utility | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Water Utility | 24,691,165 | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Base Budget | 64,750,402 | 66,919,000 | 73,440,020 | 6,521,020 | 9.74% |
| One Time | 0 | 909,290 | 0 | (909,290) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 64,750,402 | 67,828,290 | 73,440,020 | 5,611,730 | 8.27% |
| Net Base Budget | (19,058,447) | (20,210,910) | (23,102,490) | 2,891,580 | 14.31% |
| Five Year Forecast | | | | | |
| ווים וכמו ו טוכנמטנ | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| | 3,994,710 | 4,074,390 | 2026 4,158,130 | 4,242,310 | 2028 4,328,130 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works | 3,994,710 | 4,074,390 | 4,158,130 | 4,242,310 | 4,328,130 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services | 3,994,710 1,374,200 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90 % | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services Transportation | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 5,096,470 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 5,198,320 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 5,302,280 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 5,408,370 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 5,516,490 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services Transportation | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 5,096,470 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 5,198,320 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 5,302,280 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 5,408,370 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 5,516,490 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 5,096,470 28,633,160 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 5,198,320 29,211,010 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 5,302,280 29,788,010 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 5,408,370 30,367,270 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 5,516,490 30,958,080 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 5,096,470 28,633,160 9,910,660 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 5,198,320 29,211,010 10,666,570 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 5,302,280 29,788,010 11,525,340 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 5,408,370 30,367,270 12,147,880 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 5,516,490 30,958,080 12,783,410 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 5,096,470 28,633,160 9,910,660 8,545,810 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 5,198,320 29,211,010 10,666,570 10,489,410 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 5,302,280 29,788,010 11,525,340 12,045,800 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 5,408,370 30,367,270 12,147,880 12,748,200 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 5,516,490 30,958,080 12,783,410 13,484,620 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Public Works Support Services Transportation Subtotal Engineering and Public Works Sewer Utility Stormwater Utility Water Utility | 3,994,710 1,374,200 161,760 5,530,670 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 50,337,530 17,969,180 5,567,510 5,096,470 28,633,160 9,910,660 8,545,810 26,350,390 | 4,074,390 1,386,650 20,000 5,481,040 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 53,412,760 6.11% 18,324,520 5,688,170 5,198,320 29,211,010 10,666,570 10,489,410 26,775,740 | 4,158,130 1,342,070 20,000 5,520,200 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 56,562,710 5.90% 18,690,760 5,794,970 5,302,280 29,788,010 11,525,340 12,045,800 27,471,370 | 4,242,310 1,353,860 20,000 5,616,170 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 58,700,360 3.78% 19,064,400 5,894,500 5,408,370 30,367,270 12,147,880 12,748,200 28,188,110 | 4,328,130 1,365,880 20,000 5,714,010 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 60,908,420 3.76% 19,445,540 5,996,050 5,516,490 30,958,080 12,783,410 13,484,620 28,926,380 |

Public Works

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Civic Services | 3,508,545 | 3,658,480 | 3,941,210 | 282,730 | 7.73% |
| Fleet and Power Equipment | 2,805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Street Operations | 11,168 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Surface Infrastructure | 16,709 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 3,539,226 | 3,711,980 | 3,994,710 | 282,730 | 7.62% |
| Total | 3,539,226 | 3,711,980 | 3,994,710 | 282,730 | 7.62% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | 998,604 | 1,113,360 | 1,177,790 | 64,430 | 5.79% |
| Civic Services | 5,605,948 | 5,666,360 | 6,645,340 | 978,980 | 17.28% |
| Fleet and Power Equipment | 1,426,966 | 891,410 | 1,038,330 | 146,920 | 16.48% |
| Street Operations | 5,833,256 | 6,361,700 | 6,495,910 | 134,210 | 2.11% |
| Surface Infrastructure | 2,491,512 | 2,392,400 | 2,611,810 | 219,410 | 9.17% |
| Base Budget | 16,356,286 | 16,425,230 | 17,969,180 | 1,543,950 | 9.40% |
| Total | 16,356,286 | 16,425,230 | 17,969,180 | 1,543,950 | 9.40% |
| Net Base Budget | (12,817,060) | (12,713,250) | (13,974,470) | 1,261,220 | 9.92% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | 3,500 | 3,570 | 3,640 | 3,710 | 3,780 |
| Civic Services | 3,941,210 | 4,020,020 | 4,102,870 | 4,186,150 | 4,271,050 |
| Street Operations | 50,000 | 50,800 | 51,620 | 52,450 | 53,300 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 3,994,710 | 4,074,390 | 4,158,130 | 4,242,310 | 4,328,130 |
| % Change | | 1.99% | 2.06% | 2.02% | 2.02% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | 1,177,790 | 1,201,360 | 1,225,320 | 1,249,790 | 1,274,820 |
| Civic Services | 6,645,340 | 6,778,270 | 6,913,800 | 7,052,050 | 7,193,010 |
| Fleet and Power Equipment | 1,038,330 | 1,055,080 | 1,076,150 | 1,097,720 | 1,119,630 |
| Street Operations | 6,495,910 | 6,625,800 | 6,758,250 | 6,893,340 | 7,031,240 |
| Surface Infrastructure | 2,611,810 | 2,664,010 | 2,717,240 | 2,771,500 | 2,826,840 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 17,969,180 | 18,324,520 | 18,690,760 | 19,064,400 | 19,445,540 |
| | | | - | | _ |
| % Change | | 1.98% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |

Support Services

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Climate Action | 52,631 | 55,000 | 621,180 | 566,180 | 1029.42% |
| Corporate Engineering Services | 65,500 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Engineering Support Services | 76,828 | 74,620 | 74,620 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Land Development | 224,754 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Third Party Billing | 775,489 | 528,400 | 528,400 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 1,195,202 | 808,020 | 1,374,200 | 566,180 | 70.07% |
| One Time | 0 | 551,150 | 0 | (551,150) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 1,195,202 | 1,359,170 | 1,374,200 | 15,030 | 1.11% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Climate Action | 1,136,853 | 1,407,930 | 2,043,670 | 635,740 | 45.15% |
| Corporate Engineering Services | 1,506,503 | 1,638,600 | 1,698,330 | 59,730 | 3.65% |
| Engineering Support Services | 472,149 | 484,640 | 495,740 | 11,100 | 2.29% |
| Land Development | 486,254 | 582,830 | 901,370 | 318,540 | 54.65% |
| Third Party Billing | 666,544 | 428,400 | 428,400 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 4,268,303 | 4,542,400 | 5,567,510 | 1,025,110 | 22.57% |
| One Time | 0 | 551,150 | 0 | (551,150) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 4,268,303 | 5,093,550 | 5,567,510 | 473,960 | 9.31% |
| | | | | | |
| Net Base Budget | (3,073,101) | (3,734,380) | (4,193,310) | 458,930 | 12.29% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Climate Action | 621,180 | 633,630 | 589,050 | 600,840 | 612,860 |
| Climate Action Corporate Engineering Services | 621,180 30,000 | 633,630 30,000 | 589,050 30,000 | 600,840 30,000 | 612,860 30,000 |
| | , | · | · | , | · |
| Corporate Engineering Services | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services | 30,000 74,620 | 30,000 74,620 | 30,000 74,620 | 30,000 74,620 | 30,000 74,620 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development | 30,000 74,620 120,000 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91 % | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89 % |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Climate Action | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91% | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89% |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Climate Action Corporate Engineering Services | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 2,043,670 1,698,330 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91% 2,096,820 1,732,270 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) 2,134,810 1,766,910 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% 2,164,100 1,802,270 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89% 2,193,990 1,838,330 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Climate Action Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 2,043,670 1,698,330 495,740 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91% 2,096,820 1,732,270 505,680 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) 2,134,810 1,766,910 515,770 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% 2,164,100 1,802,270 526,070 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89% 2,193,990 1,838,330 536,590 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Climate Action Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 2,043,670 1,698,330 495,740 901,370 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91% 2,096,820 1,732,270 505,680 919,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) 2,134,810 1,766,910 515,770 937,770 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% 2,164,100 1,802,270 526,070 956,530 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89% 2,193,990 1,838,330 536,590 975,670 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Climate Action Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 2,043,670 1,698,330 495,740 901,370 428,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91% 2,096,820 1,732,270 505,680 919,400 434,000 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) 2,134,810 1,766,910 515,770 937,770 439,710 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% 2,164,100 1,802,270 526,070 956,530 445,530 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89% 2,193,990 1,838,330 536,590 975,670 451,470 |
| Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Climate Action Corporate Engineering Services Engineering Support Services Land Development Third Party Billing Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,374,200 2,043,670 1,698,330 495,740 901,370 428,400 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,386,650 0.91% 2,096,820 1,732,270 505,680 919,400 434,000 5,688,170 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,342,070 (3.21%) 2,134,810 1,766,910 515,770 937,770 439,710 5,794,970 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,353,860 0.88% 2,164,100 1,802,270 526,070 956,530 445,530 5,894,500 | 30,000 74,620 120,000 528,400 1,365,880 0.89% 2,193,990 1,838,330 536,590 975,670 451,470 5,996,050 |

Transportation

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Transportation | 46,730 | 20,000 | 161,760 | 141,760 | 708.80% |
| Base Budget | 46,730 | 20,000 | 161,760 | 141,760 | 708.80% |
| One Time | 0 | 358,140 | 0 | (358,140) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 46,730 | 378,140 | 161,760 | (216,380) | (57.22%) |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Transportation | 3,215,015 | 3,783,280 | 5,096,470 | 1,313,190 | 34.71% |
| Base Budget | 3,215,015 | 3,783,280 | 5,096,470 | 1,313,190 | 34.71% |
| One Time | 0 | 358,140 | 0 | (358,140) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 3,215,015 | 4,141,420 | 5,096,470 | 955,050 | 23.06% |
| Net Base Budget | (3,168,285) | (3,763,280) | (4,934,710) | 1,171,430 | 31.13% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Transportation | 161,760 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 161,760 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| % Change | | (87.64%) | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Transportation | 5,096,470 | 5,198,320 | 5,302,280 | 5,408,370 | 5,516,490 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 5,096,470 | 5,198,320 | 5,302,280 | 5,408,370 | 5,516,490 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| | | | | | |

Sanitary Sewer

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | _ | _ | | |
| Sanitary Sewer User Fees and Frontage | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Base Budget | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Total | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewer Administration | 2,452,459 | 2,622,190 | 2,943,920 | 321,730 | 12.27% |
| Sanitary Sewer Operations | 1,922,070 | 1,686,690 | 1,903,740 | 217,050 | 12.87% |
| Transfer to Reserve/Capital | 4,357,139 | 5,029,000 | 5,063,000 | 34,000 | 0.68% |
| Base Budget | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Total | 8,731,668 | 9,337,880 | 9,910,660 | 572,780 | 6.13% |
| Net Base Budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewer User Fees and Frontage | 9,910,660 | 10,666,570 | 11,525,340 | 12,147,880 | 12,783,410 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 9,910,660 | 10,666,570 | 11,525,340 | 12,147,880 | 12,783,410 |
| % Change | | 7.63% | 8.05% | 5.40% | 5.23% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewer Administration | 2,943,920 | 2,998,730 | 3,054,660 | 3,111,640 | 3,169,770 |
| Sanitary Sewer Operations | 1,903,740 | 1,941,840 | 1,980,680 | 2,020,240 | 2,060,640 |
| Transfer to Reserve/Capital | 5,063,000 | 5,726,000 | 6,490,000 | 7,016,000 | 7,553,000 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 9,910,660 | 10,666,570 | 11,525,340 | 12,147,880 | 12,783,410 |
| % Change | | 7.63% | 8.05% | 5.40% | 5.23% |
| Net Base Budget Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Stormwater

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | <u>=</u> |
| Stormwater User Fees and Property Taxes | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Base Budget | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Total | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Stormwater Administration | 2,070,086 | 1,980,800 | 2,476,930 | 496,130 | 25.05% |
| Stormwater Operations | 1,933,830 | 2,083,430 | 2,300,880 | 217,450 | 10.44% |
| Transfer to Reserve/Capital | 3,484,049 | 3,853,000 | 3,768,000 | (85,000) | (2.21%) |
| Base Budget | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Total | 7,487,964 | 7,917,230 | 8,545,810 | 628,580 | 7.94% |
| Net Base Budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00.0% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Stormwater User Fees and Property Taxes | 8,545,810 | 10,489,410 | 12,045,800 | 12,748,200 | 13,484,620 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 8,545,810 | 10,489,410 | 12,045,800 | 12,748,200 | 13,484,620 |
| % Change | | 22.74% | 14.84% | 5.83% | 5.78% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Stormwater Administration | 2,476,930 | 2,526,440 | 2,576,870 | 2,628,390 | 2,680,950 |
| Stormwater Operations | 2,300,880 | 2,346,970 | 2,393,930 | 2,441,810 | 2,490,670 |
| Transfer to Reserve/Capital | 3,768,000 | 5,616,000 | 7,075,000 | 7,678,000 | 8,313,000 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 8,545,810 | 10,489,410 | 12,045,800 | 12,748,200 | 13,484,620 |
| % Change | | 22.74% | 14.84% | 5.83% | 5.78% |
| | | | | | |

Waterworks

| Dudget Commen | 2022 4 -41 | 0000 Dudaet | 2004 Davidson | Ohamaa | 0/ O la ana ana |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
| Revenues/Funding Sources Waterworks User Fees | 24.691.165 | 24.912.980 | 20, 250, 200 | 4 407 440 | 5.77% |
| | | ,- , | -,, | 1,437,410 | |
| Base Budget | 24,691,165 | • • • | | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Total | 24,691,165 | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Waterworks Administration | 14,564,174 | 15,751,340 | 16,881,550 | 1,130,210 | 7.18% |
| Waterworks Operations | 2,049,356 | 2,366,640 | 2,486,840 | 120,200 | 5.08% |
| Transfer to Reserve/Capital | 8,077,635 | 6,795,000 | 6,982,000 | 187,000 | 2.75% |
| Base Budget | 24,691,165 | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Total | 24,691,165 | 24,912,980 | 26,350,390 | 1,437,410 | 5.77% |
| Net Base Budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Waterworks User Fees | 26,350,390 | 26,775,740 | 27,471,370 | 28,188,110 | 28,926,380 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 26,350,390 | 26,775,740 | 27,471,370 | 28,188,110 | 28,926,380 |
| % Change | | 1.61% | 2.60% | 2.61% | 2.62% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Waterworks Administration | 16,881,550 | 17,408,170 | 17,952,120 | 18,514,070 | 19,094,560 |
| Waterworks Operations | 2,486,840 | 2,536,570 | 2,587,250 | 2,639,040 | 2,691,820 |
| Transfer to Reserve/Capital | 6,982,000 | 6,831,000 | 6,932,000 | 7,035,000 | 7,140,000 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 26,350,390 | 26,775,740 | 27,471,370 | 28,188,110 | 28,926,380 |
| % Change | | 1.61% | 2.60% | 2.61% | 2.62% |
| Net Base Budget Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



Finance

The Finance department is responsible for safeguarding the City's financial assets and planning to ensure the financial stability and viability of the City. The department provides financial reporting and control and is responsible for the implementation of financial management policies. It also provides financial information and advice to Council, City departments and the general public.

In addition, the Finance department oversees Parking Services, including the City's five parkades, three surface parking lots and nearly 2,000 on-street parking spaces downtown.

Core Services

- Financial Planning: Prepare the City's annual five-year Financial Plan, including the operating, utility and capital budgets, financial analysis for all City departments and city-wide initiatives and develop long-term financial planning strategies
- Accounting Services: Oversee statutory reporting
 requirements, including preparing year-end financial statements
 and the Annual Report, accounts payable and accounts
 receivable; manage investments and cash flow; prepare
 employee pay, T4s, records of employment; and remit and
 report statutory and non-statutory deductions
- Revenue Services: Collect and manage City revenues, including property taxes, utility billing, grants-in-lieu of taxes and business licensing; collection of property taxes for other authorities including school and regional taxes and oversee the Public Service Centre
- **Supply Management:** Procure goods and services for the City and oversee the Stores section, which manages City inventory
- Parking Services: Oversee the City's parking services operations, which include on-street and off-street parking and parkades

Finance

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Parking Services | 19,212,633 | 23,910,020 | 26,673,020 | 2,763,000 | 11.56% |
| Base Budget | 19,212,633 | 23,910,020 | 26,673,020 | 2,763,000 | 11.56% |
| Total | 19,212,633 | 23,910,020 | 26,673,020 | 2,763,000 | 11.56% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Accounting | 1,519,439 | 1,806,820 | 2,146,210 | 339,390 | 18.78% |
| Budgets, Financial Planning and Administration | 1,102,800 | 1,330,870 | 1,359,180 | 28,310 | 2.13% |
| Parking Services | 10,582,729 | 10,673,050 | 12,011,360 | 1,338,310 | 12.54% |
| Revenue | 698,319 | 971,520 | 998,600 | 27,080 | 2.79% |
| Supply Management Services | 1,030,937 | 1,228,350 | 1,314,360 | 86,010 | 7.00% |
| Base Budget | 14,934,224 | 16,010,610 | 17,829,710 | 1,819,100 | 11.36% |
| Total | 14,934,224 | 16,010,610 | 17,829,710 | 1,819,100 | 11.36% |
| Net Base Budget | 4,278,410 | 7,899,410 | 8,843,310 | (943,900) | (11.95%) |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Parking Services | 26,673,020 | 27,051,240 | 27,437,040 | 27,830,530 | 28,231,930 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 26,673,020 | 27,051,240 | 27,437,040 | 27,830,530 | 28,231,930 |
| % Change | | 1.42% | 1.43% | 1.43% | 1.44% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Accounting | 2,146,210 | 2,217,770 | 2,262,050 | 2,307,270 | 2,353,360 |
| Budgets, Financial Planning and Administration | 1,359,180 | 1,383,690 | 1,411,320 | 1,436,900 | 1,465,650 |
| Parking Services | 12,011,360 | 12,004,120 | 11,830,430 | 11,972,150 | 12,116,460 |
| Revenue | 998,600 | 1,018,570 | 1,038,930 | 1,059,730 | 1,080,960 |
| Supply Management Services | 1,314,360 | 1,340,660 | 1,367,460 | 1,394,800 | 1,422,710 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 17,829,710 | 17,964,810 | 17,910,190 | 18,170,850 | 18,439,140 |
| % Change | | 0.76% | (0.30%) | 1.46% | 1.48% |
| Net Base Budget Total | 8,843,310 | 9,086,430 | 9,526,850 | 9,659,680 | 9,792,790 |



Parking Services

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Bastion Square Parkade | 1,078,318 | 1,517,000 | 1,788,000 | 271,000 | 17.86% |
| Broughton Street Parkade | 1,274,798 | 1,587,000 | 1,975,000 | 388,000 | 24.45% |
| Centennial Square Parkade | 614,332 | 739,000 | 877,000 | 138,000 | 18.67% |
| Johnson Street Parkade | 1,005,059 | 1,232,000 | 1,338,000 | 106,000 | 8.60% |
| Parking Enforcement | 4,553,383 | 5,513,020 | 5,765,020 | 252,000 | 4.57% |
| Parking Meters and Lots | 9,366,319 | 11,740,000 | 12,962,000 | 1,222,000 | 10.41% |
| View Street Parkade | 1,320,423 | 1,582,000 | 1,968,000 | 386,000 | 24.40% |
| Base Budget | 19,212,633 | 23,910,020 | 26,673,020 | 2,763,000 | 11.56% |
| Total | 19,212,633 | 23,910,020 | 26,673,020 | 2,763,000 | 11.56% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 10,212,000 | 20,010,020 | 20,010,020 | 2,700,000 | 11.0070 |
| Bastion Square Parkade | 289,481 | 347,120 | 381,950 | 34,830 | 10.03% |
| Broughton Street Parkade | 833,191 | 770,710 | 1,044,730 | 274,020 | 35.55% |
| Centennial Square Parkade | 241,246 | 286,970 | 312,490 | 25,520 | 8.89% |
| Johnson Street Parkade | 240,754 | , | 338,710 | 26,430 | |
| | | 312,280 | • | | 8.46% |
| Parking Ambassadors | 1,391,093 | 2,351,240 | 2,566,270 | 215,030 | 9.15% |
| Parking Enforcement | 1,731,514 | 1,359,000 | 1,583,000 | 224,000 | 16.48% |
| Parking Meters and Lots | 939,909 | 838,610 | 1,031,520 | 192,910 | 23.00% |
| Parking Services Administration | 4,529,335 | 3,989,280 | 4,296,350 | 307,070 | 7.70% |
| View Street Parkade | 386,206 | 417,840 | 456,340 | 38,500 | 9.21% |
| Base Budget | 10,582,729 | 10,673,050 | 12,011,360 | 1,338,310 | 12.54% |
| Total | 10,582,729 | 10,673,050 | 12,011,360 | 1,338,310 | 12.54% |
| Net Base Budget | 8,629,905 | 13,236,970 | 14,661,660 | (1,424,690) | (10.76%) |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Bastion Square Parkade | 1,788,000 | 1,823,760 | 1,860,230 | 1,897,430 | 1,935,380 |
| Broughton Street Parkade | 1,975,000 | 2,014,500 | 2,054,800 | 2,095,900 | 2,137,820 |
| Centennial Square Parkade | | | | 2,000,000 | |
| | 877,000 | 894,540 | 912,440 | 930,690 | 949,310 |
| Johnson Street Parkade | 877,000 1,338,000 | 894,540 1,364,760 | 912,440 1,392,060 | | 949,310 1,448,300 |
| · | | | | 930,690 | |
| Johnson Street Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% 405,330 1,108,660 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1,43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1,43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors Parking Enforcement | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 1,583,000 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 1,590,660 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 1,598,460 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 1,606,430 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 1,614,550 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 1,583,000 1,031,520 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 1,590,660 1,052,120 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 1,598,460 1,073,160 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 1,606,430 1,094,640 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 1,614,550 1,116,530 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots Parking Services Administration | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 1,583,000 1,031,520 4,296,350 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 1,590,660 1,052,120 4,158,730 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 1,598,460 1,073,160 3,852,220 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1,43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 1,606,430 1,094,640 3,858,260 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 1,614,550 1,116,530 3,864,420 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots Parking Services Administration View Street Parkade | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 1,583,000 1,031,520 4,296,350 456,340 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 1,590,660 1,052,120 4,158,730 465,500 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 1,598,460 1,073,160 3,852,220 474,810 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1,43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 1,606,430 1,094,640 3,858,260 484,300 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 1,614,550 1,116,530 3,864,420 493,990 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots Parking Services Administration | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 1,583,000 1,031,520 4,296,350 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 1,590,660 1,052,120 4,158,730 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 1,598,460 1,073,160 3,852,220 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1,43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 1,606,430 1,094,640 3,858,260 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 1,614,550 1,116,530 3,864,420 |
| Johnson Street Parkade Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots View Street Parkade Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Bastion Square Parkade Broughton Street Parkade Centennial Square Parkade Johnson Street Parkade Parking Ambassadors Parking Enforcement Parking Meters and Lots Parking Services Administration View Street Parkade Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,338,000 5,765,020 12,962,000 1,968,000 26,673,020 381,950 1,044,730 312,490 338,710 2,566,270 1,583,000 1,031,520 4,296,350 456,340 | 1,364,760 5,765,020 13,181,300 2,007,360 27,051,240 1.42% 389,600 1,065,610 318,730 345,490 2,617,680 1,590,660 1,052,120 4,158,730 465,500 12,004,120 | 1,392,060 5,765,020 13,404,980 2,047,510 27,437,040 1.43% 397,410 1,086,920 325,080 352,420 2,669,950 1,598,460 1,073,160 3,852,220 474,810 11,830,430 | 930,690 1,419,900 5,765,020 13,633,130 2,088,460 27,830,530 1.43% 405,330 1,108,660 331,600 359,450 2,723,480 1,606,430 1,094,640 3,858,260 484,300 11,972,150 | 1,448,300 5,765,020 13,865,860 2,130,240 28,231,930 1.44% 413,410 1,130,850 338,220 366,640 2,777,850 1,614,550 1,116,530 3,864,420 493,990 12,116,460 |



Information Technology

Information Technology (IT) enables the reliable and safe sharing of City information to provide customers a positive service experience and to supply staff with the tools needed to effectively deliver services. IT also supports departments in creating and maintaining accurate and complete records and the efficient provision of all City programs and services.

Core Services

- Information Technology Operations: Provide technical infrastructure (hardware, networking and security) as well as technical support services
- Information Management: Responsible for the City's enterprise data architecture including corporate records and archives
- Business Solutions: Provide internal resources to user departments to develop and acquire software solutions to meet organizational business needs; enhancing use of current applications and process documentation to support project portfolio management

Information Technology

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Information Management | 185,826 | 326,820 | 372,460 | 45,640 | 13.96% |
| Information Systems | 4,934,483 | 6,216,350 | 7,327,970 | 1,111,620 | 17.88% |
| Base Budget | 5,120,309 | 6,543,170 | 7,700,430 | 1,157,260 | 17.69% |
| Total | 5,120,309 | 6,543,170 | 7,700,430 | 1,157,260 | 17.69% |
| Net Base Budget | (5,120,309) | (6,543,170) | (7,700,430) | 1,157,260 | 17.69% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Information Management | 372,460 | 379,670 | 387,010 | 394,520 | 402,180 |
| Information Systems | 7,327,970 | 7,470,690 | 7,621,420 | 7,725,970 | 7,893,340 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 7,700,430 | 7,850,360 | 8,008,430 | 8,120,490 | 8,295,520 |
| % Change | | 1.95% | 2.01% | 1.40% | 2.16% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (7,700,430) | (7,850,360) | (8,008,430) | (8,120,490) | (8,295,520) |



Legal Services

Legal Services provides timely, accurate and practical legal advice to assist in the management and mitigation of risks to the City of Victoria and assists in protecting the City's legal rights and interests. The department also coordinates and oversees engagement of external legal resources, where necessary and appropriate.

Core Services

- Advise: Provide legal advice to Council, City Manager and City staff as well as legal assistance related to land use and development applications
- **Contracts:** Negotiate, prepare and oversee execution of contracts, leases and agreements authorized by Council and assist with real estate transactions
- Legal Representation: Represent the City in legal proceedings
- Legislation and Bylaws: Draft, revise and consolidate City bylaws and assist City staff in the interpretation and application of bylaws and provincial legislation. Monitor changes in laws affecting the City and provide proactive advice to mitigate impacts on the City

Legal Services

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Office of the City Solicitor | 1,054,890 | 1,381,960 | 1,408,050 | 26,090 | 1.89% |
| Base Budget | 1,054,890 | 1,381,960 | 1,408,050 | 26,090 | 1.89% |
| Total | 1,054,890 | 1,381,960 | 1,408,050 | 26,090 | 1.89% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,054,890) | (1,381,960) | (1,408,050) | 26,090 | 1.89% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | _ |
| Office of the City Solicitor | 1,408,050 | 1,436,230 | 1,464,930 | 1,494,210 | 1,524,090 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,408,050 | 1,436,230 | 1,464,930 | 1,494,210 | 1,524,090 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (1,408,050) | (1,436,230) | (1,464,930) | (1,494,210) | (1,524,090) |



Legislative Services

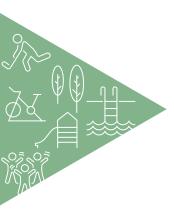
The Legislative Services department provides legislative, policy, administrative and regulatory expertise and services to Council and City departments to ensure the municipality conducts its business in a manner consistent with its bylaws and provincial legislation. The City Clerk performs a variety of Corporate Officer functions, including providing access to official records, executing documents and accepting the service of documents on the City.

Core Services

- Legislative Services: Administrative support and governance advice to Council and Council Committees; responsible for official records of Council and Committees of Council; policy analysis; maintain, consolidate and revise City bylaws; administer civic elections and referenda
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy
 Act: Coordinate and assist with Freedom of Information
 requests and privacy impact assessments as required
 under the Freedom of Information and Protection of
 Privacy Act

Legislative Services

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | _ | _ | | |
| Legislative Services | 320,095 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 320,095 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total | 320,095 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Legislative Services | 2,114,021 | 1,788,270 | 1,945,420 | 157,150 | 8.79% |
| Base Budget | 2,114,021 | 1,788,270 | 1,945,420 | 157,150 | 8.79% |
| Total | 2,114,021 | 1,788,270 | 1,945,420 | 157,150 | 8.79% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,793,926) | (1,728,270) | (1,885,420) | 157,150 | 9.09% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Legislative Services | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 480,000 | 60,000 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 480,000 | 60,000 |
| % Change | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 700.00% | (87.50%) |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Legislative Services | 1,945,420 | 2,012,750 | 2,050,160 | 2,508,370 | 2,127,380 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,945,420 | 2,012,750 | 2,050,160 | 2,508,370 | 2,127,380 |
| % Change | | 3.46% | 1.86% | 22.35% | (15.19%) |
| Net Base Budget Total | (1,885,420) | (1,952,750) | (1,990,160) | (2,028,370) | (2,067,380) |



Parks, Recreation and Facilities

The Parks, Recreation and Facilities department manages the inventory of parks, open spaces and buildings where a wide range of community programs, services and support activities are provided by City staff and external partners.

Core Services

Parks

- Park Operations: Management and maintenance of 138 parks and open spaces (254 hectares) including: horticulture, natural areas, turf, sport fields, playgrounds, cemetery services, boulevards and infrastructure
- Park and Urban Forest Planning: Stewardship and management of the City's urban forest (34,000 trees) and administration of the Tree Protection Bylaw, land-use applications and tree permits to ensure our urban forest continues to grow alongside development. Duties also include the development and implementation of policies and strategic plans related to parks
- Park Design and Development: Design and implementation of park-related improvements including park redevelopment plans and construction of park amenities and upgrades.
 Resources also deliver park shoreline and beach improvements and the management of placemaking projects
- Park Administration: Department leadership, including strategic and operational planning, financial management and administrative functions to support programs and services

Recreation

- Recreation Operations: Provision of a wide range of community services, including urban agriculture, facility rentals, sport services, day camps and other programs at indoor and outdoor locations. Process approximately 1,250 park use permits each year and 2,000 hours of community ice and dry-floor access annually. The City also manages approximately 20 agreements with external service providers
- Royal Athletic Park: The facility hosts 220+ event days annually, including play space for local community groups, major sports, popular special

- events and community programming. Operation of this asset involves stakeholder coordination, administrative support for events, janitorial services, food and beverage services and field maintenance
- Crystal Pool and Fitness Centre: Provision of aquatic-focused and general health and wellness programs and services, facility rentals, program registration, community program planning for residents of all ages and abilities. Administration of the regional LIFE program, which provides services at no charge for eligible individuals and families facing financial barriers to participation

• Facilities:

- Facility Operations: Provision of preventative asset maintenance and janitorial services for 110 City-owned buildings, including approximately two million square feet of indoor space. Facilities consist of administrative buildings, parkades, community centres, protective services facilities, public washrooms, service yards and various fountains and water features. Also includes management of the City's corporate security program
- Facility Development: Planning, design and construction of facility projects, including minor and major building improvements, upgrades, repairs and retrofits including accessibility improvements or supporting climate action initiatives. Work also addresses building renovations and/or addition of new construction. Additional functions include administration of the corporate office space planning program and participation in projects led by other groups or outside organizations that have the potential to impact City-managed civic buildings

Parks, Recreation and Facilities

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Facilities | 4,570 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Parks | 649,952 | 651,500 | 662,760 | 11,260 | 1.73% |
| Recreation | 2,388,167 | 2,697,290 | 2,923,340 | 226,050 | 8.38% |
| Base Budget | 3,042,689 | 3,354,090 | 3,591,400 | 237,310 | 7.08% |
| One Time | 0 | 49,240 | 27,250 | (21,990) | (44.66%) |
| Total | 3,042,689 | 3,403,330 | 3,618,650 | 215,320 | 6.33% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Facilities | 6,997,493 | 7,850,400 | 8,228,200 | 377,800 | 4.81% |
| Parks | 11,289,412 | 12,342,270 | 12,812,700 | 470,430 | 3.81% |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities Administration | 1,763,209 | 2,099,200 | 2,190,980 | 91,780 | 4.37% |
| Recreation | 6,082,822 | 6,728,220 | 7,576,980 | 848,760 | 12.61% |
| Base Budget | 26,132,936 | 29,020,090 | 30,808,860 | 1,788,770 | 6.16% |
| One Time | 0 | 49,240 | 27,250 | (21,990) | (44.66%) |
| Total | 26,132,936 | 29,069,330 | 30,836,110 | 1,766,780 | 6.08% |
| Net Base Budget | (23,090,247) | (25,666,000) | (27,217,460) | 1,551,460 | 6.04% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Facilities | 5,300 | 5,410 | 5,520 | 5,630 | 5,740 |
| Parks | 662,760 | 663,710 | 664,670 | 665,650 | 666,650 |
| Recreation | 2,923,340 | 2,981,820 | 3,041,470 | 3,102,310 | 3,164,360 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 3,591,400 | 3,650,940 | 3,711,660 | 3,773,590 | 3,836,750 |
| % Change | | 1.66% | 1.66% | 1.67% | 1.67% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Facilities | 8,228,200 | 8,392,740 | 8,560,610 | 8,731,830 | 8,906,460 |
| Parks | 12,812,700 | 13,055,500 | 13,304,930 | 13,559,330 | 13,818,770 |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities Administration | 2,190,980 | 2,234,830 | 2,279,490 | 2,325,070 | 2,371,590 |
| Recreation | 7,576,980 | 7,728,470 | 7,882,960 | 8,040,580 | 8,201,360 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 30,808,860 | 31,411,540 | 32,027,990 | 32,656,810 | 33,298,180 |
| % Change | | 1.96% | 1.96% | 1.96% | 1.96% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (27,217,460) | (27,760,600) | (28,316,330) | (28,883,220) | (29,461,430) |

Facilities

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Building Services | 5,310 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Building Maintenance | (740) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 4,570 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total | 4,570 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Building Services | 2,379,753 | 2,486,670 | 2,647,300 | 160,630 | 6.46% |
| Building Maintenance | 3,305,939 | 3,874,140 | 4,019,120 | 144,980 | 3.74% |
| Facilities Administration | 1,311,801 | 1,489,590 | 1,561,780 | 72,190 | 4.85% |
| Base Budget | 6,997,493 | 7,850,400 | 8,228,200 | 377,800 | 4.81% |
| Total | 6,997,493 | 7,850,400 | 8,228,200 | 377,800 | 4.81% |
| Net Base Budget | (6,992,923) | (7,845,100) | (8,222,900) | 377,800 | 4.82% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Building Services | 5,300 | 5,410 | 5,520 | 5,630 | 5,740 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 5,300 | 5,410 | 5,520 | 5,630 | 5,740 |
| % Change | | 2.08% | 2.03% | 1.99% | 1.95% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Building Services | 2,647,300 | 2,700,250 | 2,754,290 | 2,809,390 | 2,865,590 |
| Building Maintenance | 4,019,120 | 4,099,460 | 4,181,440 | 4,265,040 | 4,350,320 |
| Facilities Administration | 1,561,780 | 1,593,030 | 1,624,880 | 1,657,400 | 1,690,550 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 8,228,200 | 8,392,740 | 8,560,610 | 8,731,830 | 8,906,460 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (8,222,900) | (8,387,330) | (8,555,090) | (8,726,200) | (8,900,720) |

Parks

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | _ |
| Park Operations | 636,970 | 606,210 | 617,470 | 11,260 | 1.86% |
| Urban Forestry | 12,982 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 649,952 | 651,500 | 662,760 | 11,260 | 1.73% |
| One Time | 0 | 19,240 | 27,250 | 8,010 | 41.63% |
| Total | 649,952 | 670,740 | 690,010 | 19,270 | 2.87% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Park Design and Development | 365,994 | 582,670 | 598,250 | 15,580 | 2.67% |
| Park Operations | 8,399,309 | 8,705,500 | 9,064,400 | 358,900 | 4.12% |
| Urban Forestry | 2,524,110 | 3,054,100 | 3,150,050 | 95,950 | 3.14% |
| Base Budget | 11,289,412 | 12,342,270 | 12,812,700 | 470,430 | 3.81% |
| One Time | 0 | 19,240 | 27,250 | 8,010 | 41.63% |
| Total | 11,289,412 | 12,361,510 | 12,839,950 | 478,440 | 3.87% |
| Net Base Budget | (10,639,460) | (11,690,770) | (12,149,940) | 459,170 | 3.93% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Park Operations | 617,470 | 617,510 | 617,550 | 617,590 | 617,630 |
| Urban Forestry | 45,290 | 46,200 | 47,120 | 48,060 | 49,020 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 662,760 | 663,710 | 664,670 | 665,650 | 666,650 |
| % Change | | 0.14% | 0.14% | 0.15% | 0.15% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Park Design and Development | 598,250 | 610,210 | 622,440 | 634,880 | 647,550 |
| Park Operations | 9,064,400 | 9,233,910 | 9,406,900 | 9,583,350 | 9,763,320 |
| Urban Forestry | 3,150,050 | 3,211,380 | 3,275,590 | 3,341,100 | 3,407,900 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 12,812,700 | 13,055,500 | 13,304,930 | 13,559,330 | 13,818,770 |
| % Change | | 1.89% | 1.91% | 1.91% | 1.91% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (12,149,940) | (12,391,790) | (12,640,260) | (12,893,680) | (13,152,120) |

Parks, Recreation and Facilities Administration

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities Administration | 1,763,209 | 2,099,200 | 2,190,980 | 91,780 | 4.37% |
| Base Budget | 1,763,209 | 2,099,200 | 2,190,980 | 91,780 | 4.37% |
| Total | 1,763,209 | 2,099,200 | 2,190,980 | 91,780 | 4.37% |
| Net Base Budget | (1,763,209) | (2,099,200) | (2,190,980) | 91,780 | 4.37% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Parks, Recreation and Facilities Administration | 2,190,980 | 2,234,830 | 2,279,490 | 2,325,070 | 2,371,590 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 2,190,980 | 2,234,830 | 2,279,490 | 2,325,070 | 2,371,590 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (2,190,980) | (2,234,830) | (2,279,490) | (2,325,070) | (2,371,590) |

Recreation

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Crystal Pool | 974,647 | 1,182,270 | 1,316,220 | 133,950 | 11.33% |
| Royal Athletic Park | 462,394 | 581,140 | 587,370 | 6,230 | 1.07% |
| Recreation | 951,127 | 933,880 | 1,019,750 | 85,870 | 9.19% |
| Base Budget | 2,388,167 | 2,697,290 | 2,923,340 | 226,050 | 8.38% |
| One Time | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | (30,000) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 2,388,167 | 2,727,290 | 2,923,340 | 196,050 | 7.19% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Crystal Pool | 3,299,441 | 3,486,780 | 3,964,490 | 477,710 | 13.70% |
| Royal Athletic Park | 895,302 | 1,144,700 | 1,178,900 | 34,200 | 2.99% |
| Recreation | 1,888,078 | 2,096,740 | 2,433,590 | 336,850 | 16.07% |
| Base Budget | 6,082,822 | 6,728,220 | 7,576,980 | 848,760 | 12.61% |
| One Time | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | (30,000) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 6,082,822 | 6,758,220 | 7,576,980 | 818,760 | 12.12% |
| Net Base Budget | (3,694,655) | (4,030,930) | (4,653,640) | 622,710 | 15.45% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Crystal Pool | 1,316,220 | 1,342,560 | 1,369,410 | 1,396,790 | 1,424,720 |
| Royal Athletic Park | 587,370 | 599,110 | 611,080 | 623,310 | 635,780 |
| Recreation | 1,019,750 | 1,040,150 | 1,060,980 | 1,082,210 | 1,103,860 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 2,923,340 | 2,981,820 | 3,041,470 | 3,102,310 | 3,164,360 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Crystal Pool | 3,964,490 | 4,043,700 | 4,124,550 | 4,207,010 | 4,291,190 |
| Royal Athletic Park | 1,178,900 | 1,202,510 | 1,226,540 | 1,251,060 | 1,276,050 |
| Recreation | 2,433,590 | 2,482,260 | 2,531,870 | 2,582,510 | 2,634,120 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 7,576,980 | 7,728,470 | 7,882,960 | 8,040,580 | 8,201,360 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (4,653,640) | (4,746,650) | (4,841,490) | (4,938,270) | (5,037,000) |



People and Culture

The People and Culture Department supports safe, healthy, respectful and engaging work environments that enable our people to achieve the City's strategic and operational goals

Core Services

• Human Resources

- Talent Acquisition: Identify, develop and implement strategies to recruit people to meet current and future workforce needs
- Employee and Labour Relations:
 Provide guidance and direction for the interpretation, application, administration and implementation of policies, procedures, employment agreements, employment standards and human rights legislation, and support development of leadership capacity for people and performance management; negotiate and administer four union collective agreements
- Compensation and Classification: Review and maintain standardized and equitable classification systems to provide competitive and fair compensation and provide advice on effective job and organizational design

Health, Safety and Wellness

 Occupational Health and Safety: Provide guidance and direction for the identification and management of workplace hazards to prevent work-related injury and illness, including risk assessment, training, procedures, first aid, workplace inspections and incident investigations

- Abilities Management: Remove barriers
 preventing employees experiencing injury or
 illness from working to their abilities through
 return to work\stay at work planning
- Health and Wellness: Develop proactive programs and initiatives to support physical and psychological health

Organizational Development and Learning

- Learning: Develop training and development programs to meet current and future workforce needs, including new employee orientation, leadership development and equity, diversity and inclusion
- Employee Experience: Evaluate, develop and deliver programs to enhance workplace culture and employee engagement
- Internal Communications: Produce information, resources and strategies to support change management, organizational alignment and performance

People and Culture

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual 2 | 2023 Budget 2 | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| One Time | 0 | 125,080 | 0 | (125,080) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 0 | 125,080 | 0 | (125,080) | (100.00%) |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Health, Safety and Wellness | 829,105 | 1,406,640 | 1,545,940 | 139,300 | 9.90% |
| People and Culture Administration | 2,124,438 | 2,807,550 | 3,551,700 | 744,150 | 26.51% |
| Base Budget | 2,953,543 | 4,214,190 | 5,097,640 | 883,450 | 20.96% |
| One Time | 0 | 125,080 | 0 | (125,080) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 2,953,543 | 4,339,270 | 5,097,640 | 758,370 | 17.48% |
| Net Base Budget | (2,953,543) | (4,214,190) | (5,097,640) | 883,450 | 20.96% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Health, Safety and Wellness | 1,545,940 | 1,706,210 | 1,740,320 | 1,775,110 | 1,810,680 |
| People and Culture Administration | 3,551,700 | 3,796,470 | 3,872,400 | 3,949,780 | 4,028,950 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 5,097,640 | 5,502,680 | 5,612,720 | 5,724,890 | 5,839,630 |
| % Change | | 7.95% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (5,097,640) | (5,502,680) | (5,612,720) | (5,724,890) | (5,839,630) |



Strategic Real Estate

The Strategic Real Estate department administers all aspects of the City's strategic real estate program and holdings including its active portfolio of commercial properties. In particular, the department seeks to maximize the City's returns from its property holdings and ensures the City has the appropriate real estate portfolio to meet its current and long-terms needs.

Core Services

• Land Portfolio Management

- Real Estate Transactions: Provide strategic advice and direction related to real estate transactions involving City interests
- Real Estate Inventory: Develop and manage a comprehensive real estate inventory
- Contract Management: Negotiation and ongoing contract management of all commercial revenue lease agreements, licences of use, easements and other property-related agreements
- Property Management: Monitor and manage property management revenues and expenditures with a goal of improving net returns and minimizing vacancies
- Partnerships: Develop strategic partnerships with other levels of government and industry to support City initiatives
- Industry Insights: Monitor local real estate industry data and trends

• Business Support Services

- Initiatives: Provide real estate advice on community and land use planning initiatives and programs
- Operational Engagement: Work with City departments to identify their ongoing real estate needs and develop efficient and timely real estate solutions to achieve their operational requirements

- Due Diligence: Conduct due diligence investigations on proposed acquisitions and dispositions
- Transactions Lead: Conduct acquisitions, disposals, lease agreements and land tenure components in support of operational requirements of City business units (e.g., statutory right-of-ways, easements and licences)

Strategic Projects

 Initiatives: Lead components of key strategic projects in support of City Council's Strategic Plan objectives (e.g., affordable housing developments, park and greenspace expansion, arts, culture, music, sport and entertainment related projects, Belleville Terminal Redevelopment project and David Foster Harbour Pathway securement)

Strategic Real Estate

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Crystal Garden Retail Stores | 340,876 | 303,100 | 381,530 | 78,430 | 25.88% |
| Property Management | 647,484 | 770,000 | 904,000 | 134,000 | 17.40% |
| Wharf Street Property Management | 716,276 | 663,620 | 746,540 | 82,920 | 12.50% |
| Base Budget | 1,704,636 | 1,736,720 | 2,032,070 | 295,350 | 17.01% |
| Total | 1,704,636 | 1,736,720 | 2,032,070 | 295,350 | 17.01% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| 940 Caledonia | 356,281 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Crystal Garden Retail Stores | 133,611 | 109,710 | 129,410 | 19,700 | 17.96% |
| Property Management | 924,887 | 1,128,700 | 1,157,970 | 29,270 | 2.59% |
| Wharf Street Property Management | 716,276 | 663,620 | 746,540 | 82,920 | 12.50% |
| Base Budget | 2,131,055 | 1,902,030 | 2,033,920 | 131,890 | 6.93% |
| Total | 2,131,055 | 1,902,030 | 2,033,920 | 131,890 | 6.93% |
| Net Base Budget | (426,419) | (165,310) | (1,850) | (163,460) | (98.88%) |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Crystal Garden Retail Stores | 381,530 | 389,160 | 396,940 | 404,880 | 412,980 |
| Property Management | 904,000 | 922,080 | 940,510 | 959,320 | 978,500 |
| Wharf Street Property Management | 746,540 | 761,470 | 776,700 | 792,230 | 808,070 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 2,032,070 | 2,072,710 | 2,114,150 | 2,156,430 | 2,199,550 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Crystal Garden Retail Stores | 129,410 | 131,980 | 134,600 | 137,300 | 140,050 |
| Property Management | 1,157,970 | 1,181,110 | 1,204,740 | 1,228,830 | 1,253,410 |
| Wharf Street Property Management | 746,540 | 761,470 | 776,700 | 792,230 | 808,070 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 2,033,920 | 2,074,560 | 2,116,040 | 2,158,360 | 2,201,530 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (1,850) | (1,850) | (1,890) | (1,930) | (1,980) |



Sustainable Planning and Community Development

The Sustainable Planning and Community Development department plans, implements and administers policy and regulation to support high-quality urban design, sustainability, livability and equity in Victoria. The department is committed to balancing economic prosperity with social equity and environmental sustainability, now and in the future. It has a broad range of policy, regulatory and program responsibilities including land use planning, housing, urban design, heritage, social planning, demographic and other information services, as well as development application review and processing and permitting and inspection services.

Core Services

Community Planning:

- City-wide and Area-based Planning: Review, update and implement policies and regulations for sustainable growth and development
- Heritage: Review, design and administer policies and programs that identify, protect and revitalize heritage assets
- Housing: Review, update and implement policies and regulations for housing affordability and availability; and administer the Housing Reserve Fund
- Urban Design: Design, plan and coordinate public realm improvements; review, update and implement policy and provide guidance for urban form and the public realm
- Climate Action: Review, update and implement policies and regulations for climate mitigation and adaptation in coordination with the Climate Action team
- Social Planning and Equity: Review, update and implement policies and regulations for equity and well-being in coordination with the Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion
- Tenant Assistance: Implement and administer policy and programs to support renters; and staff liaison to Renters' Advisory Committee

Development Services

- Development Processes: Manage and administer rezoning, development permit and other development-related applications
- Heritage Processes: Manage and administer heritage alteration and variance permits, and heritage designation and tax incentive program applications

- Delegated Permits: Manage staff-delegated processes and coordinate the Garden Suite program
- Process Improvements: Assess and undertake routine and proactive regulatory improvements
- Committee and Board Coordination:
 Administer and support Council's Advisory
 Design Panel, Heritage Advisory Panel, Renters'
 Advisory Committee and the Board of Variance
- CALUC Coordination: Support Community
 Association Land Use Committees (CALUCs)
 and application consultation requirements and processes

• Permits and Inspections

- Building and Development: Regulate and inspect construction to ensure compliance with construction standards such as the BC Building Code, BC Plumbing Code and Canadian Electrical Code
- Permit Processing: Process, administer and undertake related inspections for building, plumbing, electrical, sign and liquor licence permit applications

Sustainable Planning and Community Development

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Community Planning | 259,214 | 0 | 662,770 | 662,770 | 100.00% |
| Development Services | 702,806 | 650,000 | 1,639,220 | 989,220 | 152.19% |
| Permits and Inspections | 5,051,339 | 5,200,000 | 5,200,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 6,013,359 | 5,850,000 | 7,501,990 | 1,651,990 | 28.24% |
| One Time | 0 | 862,070 | 0 | (862,070) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 6,013,359 | 6,712,070 | 7,501,990 | 789,920 | 11.77% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Community Planning | 2,267,101 | 2,869,590 | 3,304,840 | 435,250 | 15.17% |
| Development Services | 4,962,047 | 3,469,700 | 4,253,290 | 783,590 | 22.58% |
| Permits and Inspections | 1,781,399 | 1,901,310 | 1,970,010 | 68,700 | 3.61% |
| Base Budget | 9,010,547 | 8,240,600 | 9,528,140 | 1,287,540 | 15.62% |
| One Time | 0 | 862,070 | 0 | (862,070) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 9,010,547 | 9,102,670 | 9,528,140 | 425,470 | 4.67% |
| Net Base Budget | (2,997,188) | (2,390,600) | (2,026,150) | (364,450) | (15.25%) |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Community Planning | 662,770 | 370,020 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Development Services | 1,639,220 | 1,672,000 | 1,705,440 | 1,739,540 | 1,774,340 |
| Permits and Inspections | 5,200,000 | 5,304,000 | 5,410,080 | 5,518,280 | 5,628,650 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 7,501,990 | 7,346,020 | 7,115,520 | 7,257,820 | 7,402,990 |
| % Change | | (2.08%) | (3.14%) | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Community Planning | 3,304,840 | 3,064,870 | 3,126,230 | 3,188,730 | 3,252,460 |
| Development Services | 4,253,290 | 4,338,100 | 4,424,780 | 4,513,070 | 4,603,160 |
| Permits and Inspections | 1,970,010 | 2,009,360 | 2,049,560 | 2,090,580 | 2,132,400 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 9,528,140 | 9,412,330 | 9,600,570 | 9,792,380 | 9,988,020 |
| % Change | | (1.22%) | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (2,026,150) | (2,066,310) | (2,485,050) | (2,534,560) | (2,585,030) |



Victoria Fire Department

The Victoria Fire Department has a proud history of providing exceptional fire rescue services in an efficient and cost-effective manner. The department's goal is to ensure people are safe, educated on fire safety and provided a highly-skilled professional fire service that is ready to respond when required. The Victoria Fire Department serves residents and businesses from three strategically-located fire stations to ensure optimal response times to incidents.

These efficient operations are supported through six divisions: Operations; Fire Prevention; Mechanical; Emergency Management; Training and Administration.

Core Services

- Operations: Provide 24-hour emergency response in support of emergency and nonemergency incidents, including speciality technical rescue, confined space rescue, Victoria harbour response and on duty fire investigation services
- Fire Prevention: Conduct fire inspections, deliver public fire and life safety education and provide fire cause determination and investigation response
- Mechanical: Provide professional, cost effective and efficient emergency and non-emergency maintenance of all specialized fire apparatus, specialty equipment, including SCBA (Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus), marine vessels and support fleet. Serve as the regional fleet maintenance facility. Deliver specialized training relating to vehicle operations, equipment and marine vessel operations
- Harbour Response: Provide 24-hour emergency harbour response with the fire boat Protector and rapid response marine vessel for rescue, environmental and inter-departmental responses

- **Training:** Responsible for the facilitation and delivery of all training associated with fire and emergency response to members of the department. Coordinate inter-departmental training with regional response partners
- Administration: Office of the Fire Chief, two Deputy Fire Chiefs and administrative professionals
- Emergency Management: Responsible for planning, preparation and mitigation strategies related to the identified hazards, vulnerabilities and risks within the City of Victoria. This includes internal and external preparedness training, Emergency Operations Centre operations and training and the coordination and provision of Emergency Support Services in post-disaster or post-incident events

Victoria Fire Department

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Emergency Management | 92,434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Fire - Administration | 22,442 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Fire - Operations | 160,073 | 58,500 | 64,500 | 6,000 | 10.26% |
| Base Budget | 274,949 | 58,500 | 64,500 | 6,000 | 10.26% |
| Total | 274,949 | 58,500 | 64,500 | 6,000 | 10.26% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Emergency Management | 570,879 | 597,510 | 620,510 | 23,000 | 3.85% |
| Fire - Administration | 865,381 | 1,175,900 | 1,209,560 | 33,660 | 2.86% |
| Fire - Operations | 17,783,729 | 17,380,500 | 18,143,240 | 762,740 | 4.39% |
| Base Budget | 19,219,989 | 19,153,910 | 19,973,310 | 819,400 | 4.28% |
| Total | 19,219,989 | 19,153,910 | 19,973,310 | 819,400 | 4.28% |
| Net Base Budget | (18,945,039) | (19,095,410) | (19,908,810) | 813,400 | 4.26% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Fire - Operations | 64,500 | 65,470 | 65,350 | 65,490 | 65,640 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 64,500 | 65,470 | 65,350 | 65,490 | 65,640 |
| % Change | | 1.50% | (0.18%) | 0.21% | 0.23% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Emergency Management | 620,510 | 632,510 | 810,240 | 826,320 | 842,750 |
| Fire - Administration | 1,209,560 | 1,561,140 | 1,676,030 | 1,709,320 | 1,743,510 |
| Fire - Operations | 18,143,240 | 18,847,120 | 19,678,410 | 20,382,520 | 21,086,790 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 19,973,310 | 21,040,770 | 22,164,680 | 22,918,160 | 23,673,050 |
| % Change | | 5.34% | 5.34% | 3.40% | 3.29% |
| | | | | | |



Corporate

The Corporate area captures the organizational functions, revenues and expenditures that provide support organization-wide and are not specific to one department.

Core Functions

- Payments in Lieu of Taxes and Special Assessments:
 Federal and provincial properties are exempt from paying property taxes but must, in some circumstances, pay a grant in lieu of taxes
- Fees and Interest: The City earns interest on invested funds, levies, interest and penalties on outstanding property taxes and levies penalties on outstanding business licences
- Overhead Recoveries: The City allocates overhead costs, such as building maintenance, payroll services and accounting to VicPD and underground utilities
- Corporate Resources: This category includes a number of revenues such as fees charged for tax certificates, bus shelter advertising, traffic fines, the Canada Community Building Fund and expenditures including external audit fees and insurance
- Prior Year's Surplus: The City is required to have
 a balanced budget. A surplus is generated when
 expenditures are under budget and/or revenues are
 over budget. Each year, Council makes decisions for
 the use of the surplus in the following year.
- Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion: This function supports all departments and works toward embedding distributional, procedural, structural and inter-generational equity into the City's corporate policies, programs and services guided by the City's Equity Framework. The Office coordinates cross-departmental plans such as the Accessibility Framework; Transgender, Non-Binary and Two-Spirit + Inclusion Plan, Welcoming City Strategy, International Decade for People of African Descent and Community Profile initiatives and supports several advisory committees, including the Accessibility Advisory Committee, Welcoming City, IDPAD and Youth Council.

- Youth Bus Pass Program: Free bus passes for youth under the age of 18
- Overnight Sheltering: This program captures costs associated with mitigating the impact of sheltering in public space
- Citizen Assembly: This budget covers the City's share of the process to review amalgamation that the City of Victoria and the District of Saanich are participating in
- **Grants:** The City has several grant programs in place that provide funding for various non-profit organizations and initiatives
- Contingencies: This budget includes a base contingency amount for unforeseen or emergency expenditures such as snow clearing or windstorms. Council authorizes any spending from this budget, which also includes an estimated allocation for any pending collective agreement increases.
- Transfer to Reserve: Each year, the City transfers
 a portion of property tax revenue into reserves for
 future capital expenditures. Council makes annual
 decisions on the use of surplus; a portion of surplus
 is typically transferred to reserves. The City also
 allocates interest earned on funding held in reserves.
- Transfer to Capital Budget: Each year, the City transfers a portion of property tax revenue to the capital budget to fund annual capital investment in infrastructure projects

Corporate

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | _ |
| Citizens Assembly | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | (250,000) | (100.00%) |
| Corporate Resources | 28,386,998 | 14,536,480 | 14,970,960 | 434,480 | 2.99% |
| Fiscal | 8,678,705 | 4,787,500 | 8,787,500 | 4,000,000 | 83.55% |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes | 7,359,111 | 7,317,500 | 7,612,400 | 294,900 | 4.03% |
| Special Assessments | 1,438,488 | 1,418,000 | 1,500,000 | 82,000 | 5.78% |
| Transfers to Own Funds | 35,676 | 37,470 | 39,000 | 1,530 | 4.08% |
| Base Budget | 45,898,977 | 28,346,950 | 32,909,860 | 4,562,910 | 16.10% |
| One Time | 0 | 2,623,880 | 1,779,000 | (844,880) | (32.20%) |
| Total | 45,898,977 | 30,970,830 | 34,688,860 | 3,718,030 | 12.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Citizens Assembly | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | (250,000) | (100.00%) |
| Corporate Resources | 4,056,714 | 1,709,000 | 1,746,000 | 37,000 | 2.17% |
| Fiscal | 12,775,373 | 8,688,930 | 12,855,240 | 4,166,310 | 47.95% |
| Insurance | 1,121,808 | 1,153,770 | 1,264,250 | 110,480 | 9.58% |
| Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion | 318,822 | 392,280 | 428,900 | 36,620 | 9.34% |
| Overnight Sheltering | 1,532,828 | 1,358,000 | 1,485,000 | 127,000 | 9.35% |
| Transfers to Own Funds | 38,176,929 | 27,514,960 | 29,242,620 | 1,727,660 | 6.28% |
| Youth Bus Pass Program | 462,256 | 475,000 | 475,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Contingencies | 0 | 2,620,780 | 4,008,860 | 1,388,080 | 52.96% |
| Base Budget | 58,444,730 | 44,162,720 | 51,505,870 | 7,343,150 | 16.63% |
| Mitigation Strategies | 0 | (3,500,000) | (2,600,000) | 900,000 | (25.71%) |
| One Time | 0 | 449,540 | 200,000 | (249,540) | (55.51%) |
| Total | 58,444,730 | 41,112,260 | 49,105,870 | 7,993,610 | 19.44% |
| | | | | | |
| Net Base Budget | (12,545,753) | (15,815,770) | (18,596,010) | 2,780,240 | 17.58% |
| Net Base Budget Five Year Forecast | | | | | |
| - | (12,545,753) | (15,815,770) | (18,596,010) | 2,780,240 | 17.58% 2028 |
| Five Year Forecast | | | | | 2028 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 8,787,500 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal | 2024 8,787,500 | 2025 8,787,500 | 2026 8,787,500 | 2027 8,787,500 | 2028 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources | 8,787,500 14,970,960 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 | 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 | 8,787,500 15,357,880 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 | 8,787,500 15,258,260 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 | 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 | 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 | 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 | 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 | 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 | 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 | 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 | 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 | 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 | 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% | 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources | 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) 428,900 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) 436,970 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) 445,210 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 453,610 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 462,160 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Overnight Sheltering | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) 428,900 1,485,000 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) 436,970 0 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) 445,210 0 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 453,610 0 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 462,160 0 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Overnight Sheltering Transfers to Own Funds | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) 428,900 1,485,000 29,242,620 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) 436,970 0 35,386,380 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) 445,210 0 41,404,590 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 453,610 0 47,339,190 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 462,160 0 53,139,490 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Overnight Sheltering Transfers to Own Funds Youth Bus Pass Program | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) 428,900 1,485,000 29,242,620 475,000 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) 436,970 0 35,386,380 475,000 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) 445,210 0 41,404,590 475,000 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 453,610 0 47,339,190 475,000 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 462,160 0 53,139,490 475,000 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Overnight Sheltering Transfers to Own Funds Youth Bus Pass Program Contingencies | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) 428,900 1,485,000 29,242,620 475,000 4,008,860 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) 436,970 0 35,386,380 475,000 4,987,520 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) 445,210 0 41,404,590 475,000 6,057,220 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 453,610 0 47,339,190 475,000 7,182,020 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0.78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 462,160 0 53,139,490 475,000 8,386,950 |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Fiscal Corporate Resources Payment in Lieu of Taxes Special Assessments Transfers to Own Funds Total Revenues/Funding Sources % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Corporate Resources Fiscal Insurance Mitigation Strategies Office of Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Overnight Sheltering Transfers to Own Funds Youth Bus Pass Program Contingencies Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 2024 8,787,500 14,970,960 7,612,400 1,500,000 39,000 32,909,860 1,746,000 12,855,240 1,264,250 (2,600,000) 428,900 1,485,000 29,242,620 475,000 4,008,860 | 2025 8,787,500 15,064,840 7,764,650 1,418,000 39,780 33,074,770 0.50% 1,770,320 12,649,240 1,283,440 (1,000,000) 436,970 0 35,386,380 475,000 4,987,520 55,988,870 | 2026 8,787,500 15,160,590 7,919,940 1,418,000 40,580 33,326,610 0.76% 1,783,900 12,623,830 1,308,110 (500,000) 445,210 0 41,404,590 475,000 6,057,220 63,597,860 | 2027 8,787,500 15,258,260 8,078,330 1,347,000 41,390 33,512,480 0.56% 1,797,750 12,658,510 1,333,260 0 453,610 0 47,339,190 475,000 7,182,020 71,239,340 | 2028 8,787,500 15,357,880 8,239,900 1,347,000 42,220 33,774,500 0,78% 1,811,890 12,663,290 1,363,920 0 462,160 0 53,139,490 475,000 8,386,950 78,302,700 |

Fiscal

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Investment Interest | 7,840,473 | 4,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 100.00% |
| Property Tax Interest and Penalties | 735,889 | 725,000 | 725,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Various Fees and Charges | 102,342 | 62,500 | 62,500 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 8,678,705 | 4,787,500 | 8,787,500 | 4,000,000 | 83.55% |
| Total | 8,678,705 | 4,787,500 | 8,787,500 | 4,000,000 | 83.55% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Debt repayments | 2,697,029 | 2,491,580 | 2,512,090 | 20,510 | 0.82% |
| Interest Expense | 2,326,540 | 2,212,350 | 2,458,150 | 245,800 | 11.11% |
| Interest - Prepaid Taxes | 21,275 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Transfer To Reserve | 7,540,486 | 3,700,000 | 7,600,000 | 3,900,000 | 105.41% |
| Various Fees and Charges | 190,043 | 255,000 | 255,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 12,775,373 | 8,688,930 | 12,855,240 | 4,166,310 | 47.95% |
| Total | 12,775,373 | 8,688,930 | 12,855,240 | 4,166,310 | 47.95% |
| Net Base Budget | (4,096,669) | (3,901,430) | (4,067,740) | 166,310 | 4.26% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Investment Interest | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Property Tax Interest and Penalties | 725,000 | 725,000 | 725,000 | 725,000 | 725,000 |
| Various Fees and Charges | 62,500 | 62,500 | 62,500 | 62,500 | 62,500 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 8,787,500 | 8,787,500 | 8,787,500 | 8,787,500 | 8,787,500 |
| % Change | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Debt repayments | 2,512,090 | 2,361,600 | 2,383,730 | 2,406,730 | 2,430,620 |
| Interest Expense | 2,458,150 | 2,398,140 | 2,346,010 | 2,353,010 | 2,329,120 |
| Interest - Prepaid Taxes | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Transfer To Reserve | 7,600,000 | 7,600,000 | 7,600,000 | 7,600,000 | 7,600,000 |
| Various Fees and Charges | 255,000 | 259,500 | 264,090 | 268,770 | 273,550 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 12,855,240 | 12,649,240 | 12,623,830 | 12,658,510 | 12,663,290 |
| % Change | | (1.60%) | (0.20%) | 0.27% | 0.04% |
| | | | | | |
| Net Base Budget Total | (4,067,740) | (3,861,740) | (3,836,330) | (3,871,010) | (3,875,790) |

Corporate Resources

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Arena Funding | 625,933 | 590,060 | 592,640 | 2,580 | 0.44% |
| Bonus Density | 344,488 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Bus Shelter Advertising | 158,749 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Business Licences | 1,381,450 | 1,455,000 | 1,455,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Canada Community – Building Fund Grant | 3,833,754 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Crest Levy | 290,037 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| DGV Online Accommodation Platform | 1,020,477 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Downtown Core Area Public Realm | 410,110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Fortis | 664,861 | 665,000 | 887,000 | 222,000 | 33.38% |
| Grants | 4,386,620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Local Government Climate Action Grant | 310,082 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Police Corp Overhead Recovery | 908,800 | 928,350 | 956,200 | 27,850 | 3.00% |
| Stormwater Utility Corporate Overhead | 480,310 | 489,920 | 504,620 | 14,700 | 3.00% |
| Tax Certificate | 125,480 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Traffic Fine Revenue Sharing | 2,003,713 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Water/Sewer Utility Recovery | 2,595,640 | 2,977,150 | 3,144,500 | 167,350 | 5.62% |
| Various Licences and Fees | 8,846,495 | 443,000 | 443,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 28,386,998 | 14,536,480 | 14,970,960 | 434,480 | 2.99% |
| One Time | 0 | 950,000 | 200,000 | (750,000) | (78.95%) |
| Total | 28,386,998 | 15,486,480 | 15,143,110 | (343,370) | (2.22%) |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Consulting and Professional Services | 544,277 | 422,000 | 459,000 | 37,000 | 0.00% |
| CREST Levy | 290,037 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Recoveries and Services | 299,708 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Tax Appeals | 448,592 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Supplies and Miscellanous | 593,377 | 337,000 | 337,000 | 0 | |
| Transfer to Carry Forward | 1,880,724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 4,056,714 | 1,709,000 | 1,746,000 | 37,000 | 2.17% |
| One Time | 0 | 950,000 | 200,000 | (750,000) | (78.95%) |
| Total | 4,056,714 | 2,659,000 | 1,946,000 | (713,000) | (26.81%) |
| Net Base Budget | 24,330,284 | 12,827,480 | 13,224,960 | (397,480) | (3.01%) |

| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Arena Funding | 592,640 | 594,410 | 596,220 | 598,060 | 599,940 |
| Bus Shelter Advertising | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Business Licences | 1,455,000 | 1,455,000 | 1,455,000 | 1,455,000 | 1,455,000 |
| Canada Comm–Building Fund | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 |
| Crest Levy | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Fortis | 887,000 | 887,000 | 887,000 | 887,000 | 887,000 |
| Local Government Climate Action Grant | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 |
| Police Corp Overhead Recovery | 956,200 | 975,320 | 994,830 | 1,014,730 | 1,035,020 |
| Stormwater Utility Corporate Overhead | 504,620 | 514,710 | 525,000 | 535,500 | 546,210 |
| Tax Certificate | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| Traffic Fine Revenue Sharing | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Water/Sewer Utility Recovery | 3,144,500 | 3,207,400 | 3,271,540 | 3,336,970 | 3,403,710 |
| Various Licences and Fees | 443,000 | 443,000 | 443,000 | 443,000 | 443,000 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 14,970,960 | 15,064,840 | 15,160,590 | 15,258,260 | 15,357,880 |
| % Change | | 0.63% | 0.64% | 0.64% | 0.65% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Consulting and Professional Services | 459,000 | 461,100 | 463,240 | 465,420 | 467,650 |
| CREST Levy | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Tax Appeals | 550,000 | 572,220 | 583,660 | 595,330 | 607,240 |
| Supplies and Miscellanous | 337,000 | 337,000 | 337,000 | 337,000 | 337,000 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,746,000 | 1,770,320 | 1,783,900 | 1,797,750 | 1,811,890 |
| % Change | | 1.39% | 0.77% | 0.78% | 0.79% |
| Net Base Budget Total | 13,224,960 | 13,294,520 | 13,376,690 | 13,460,510 | 13,545,990 |

Payment in Lieu of Taxes

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| BC Housing | 522,149 | 513,500 | 525,000 | 11,500 | 2.24% |
| BC Hydro | 786,332 | 810,000 | 725,600 | (84,400) | (10.42%) |
| CRD | 11,999 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Federal Payments-in-lieu | 1,615,297 | 1,600,000 | 1,824,000 | 224,000 | 14.00% |
| ICBC | 122,659 | 120,000 | 125,000 | 5,000 | 4.17% |
| Pacific Pilotage | 7,078 | 7,000 | 7,800 | 800 | 11.43% |
| Province of BC | 4,293,599 | 4,255,000 | 4,393,000 | 138,000 | 3.24% |
| Base Budget | 7,359,111 | 7,317,500 | 7,612,400 | 294,900 | 4.03% |
| Total | 7,359,111 | 7,317,500 | 7,612,400 | 294,900 | 4.03% |
| Net Base Budget | 7,359,111 | 7,317,500 | 7,612,400 | (294,900) | (4.03%) |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| BC Housing | 525,000 | 535,500 | 546,210 | 557,130 | 568,280 |
| BC Hydro | 725,600 | 740,110 | 754,910 | 770,010 | 785,410 |
| CRD | 12,000 | 12,240 | 12,480 | 12,730 | 12,980 |
| Federal Payments-in-lieu | 1,824,000 | 1,860,480 | 1,897,690 | 1,935,640 | 1,974,350 |
| ICBC | 125,000 | 127,500 | 130,050 | 132,650 | 135,300 |
| Pacific Pilotage | 7,800 | 7,960 | 8,120 | 8,280 | 8,450 |
| Province of BC | 4,393,000 | 4,480,860 | 4,570,480 | 4,661,890 | 4,755,130 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources | 7,612,400 | 7,764,650 | 7,919,940 | 8,078,330 | 8,239,900 |
| % Change | | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Net Base Budget Total | 7,612,400 | 7,764,650 | 7,919,940 | 8,078,330 | 8,239,900 |

Transfers to Own Funds

| Sase Budget | 180 0,000 1,550 1,710 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 0,000 0,000 0,000 | 37,470 37,470 1,673,880 1,711,350 0 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 172,120 | 39,000 39,000 1,485,000 1,524,000 0 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 1,530 1,530 (188,880) 187,350 0 0 503,060 0 733,690 0 42,420 0 | 4.08% 4.08% (11.28%) (10.95%) 0.00% 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Base Budget 3 One Time 3 Total 3 Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve 3 Archives Equipment Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 6,39 Can Comm—Building Reserve 38 Climate Action Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,50 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 | 0 180 0,000 1,550 1,550 1,550 1,750 0,110 2,805 0 | 37,470 1,673,880 1,711,350 0 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 39,000 1,485,000 1,524,000 0 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 1,530 (188,880) 187,350 0 0 503,060 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 4.08% (11.28%) (10.95%) 0.00% 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| One Time Total 3 Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Archives Equipment Reserve 15 Archives Equipment Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 6,39 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 10 Financial Stability Reserve 10 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 15 Farks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 4,5 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 33 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 33 Cost-sharing 3 | 180 0,000 1,550 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 | 1,673,880 1,711,350 0 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 1,485,000 1,524,000 0 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | (188,880) 187,350 0 0 503,060 0 733,690 0 42,420 | (11.28%) (10.95%) 0.00% 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Total 3 Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve 4rchives Equipment Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 6,39 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 10 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 38,17 Total 38,17 Total 38,17 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cos | 5,676 180 0,000 1,550 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 1,711,350 0 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 1,524,000 0 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 187,350 0 0 503,060 0 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 0.00% 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Archives Equipment Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 6,39 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 45 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services 11,35 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,50 Revenues/Funding Sources 2,34 K Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve 1,51 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 1,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 1,51 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 1,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 2,89 Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 1,00 Amenities Reserve 1,00 A | 180 0,000 1,550 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 0 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 0 503,060 0 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 0.00% 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Archives Equipment Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Transfer to Capital Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 7otal Net Base Budget 7otal Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 7otal Revenues/Funding Sources 40 Can Comm-Building Reserve 1,50 Can Comm-Building Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 4,100 Equipment Reserve 1,50 Can Comm-Building Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 4,100 Equipment Reserve 4,100 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 4,17 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 4,17 Extra Sale Lands Reserve 1,17 Extra Sale Lands Reserve 1,17 Extra Sale Lands Reserve 5,51 Equipment Reserve 1,17 Extra Sale Lands Reserve 5,51 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Extra Sale Lands Reserve 1,00 Extra Sale Lands Reserve 5,51 Extra Sale Lands Reserve | 0,000 1,550 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 | 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 503,060 0 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 6,39 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 45 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast 4 Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Schange < | 0,000 1,550 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 | 150,000 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 150,000 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 503,060 0 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 0.00% 10.04% 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 6,39 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 45 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast 8 Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change 8 Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 1,550 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 5,011,290 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 5,514,350 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 503,060 0 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 10.04% 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,83 Climate Action Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 45 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Care | 3,754 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 3,998,000 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 3,998,000 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 0.00% 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Climate Action Reserve 39 Debt Reduction Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 10 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 4,307 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 0 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 733,690 0 42,420 | 0.00% 33.94% 0.00% |
| Debt Reduction Reserve 3,16 Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 10 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 15 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast 8 Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can C | 1,710 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 2,161,560 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 2,895,250 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 733,690 0 42,420 | 33.94% 0.00% |
| Downtown Core Area Public Realm Improvements 41 Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 < | 0,110 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 0 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 0 42,420 | 0.00% |
| Equipment Reserve 96 Financial Stability Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Funding Sources Cost-sharing | 2,805 0 0,000 5,000 | 957,580 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 1,000,000 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 42,420 | |
| Financial Stability Reserve HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve Local Amenities Reserve Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve Parks and Greenways Acquisition Recoveries and Services (1,350) Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget Total Net Base Budget Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing Total Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 10 Total Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing Total Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 10 Total Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 10 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5,51 Tax Sale Lands Reserve | 0 0,000 5,000 | 244,310 100,000 200,000 | 244,310 100,000 200,000 | , | |
| HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast 8 Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change 5 Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve 15 Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 <td>0,000 5,000</td> <td>100,000 200,000</td> <td>100,000 200,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>4.43%</td> | 0,000 5,000 | 100,000 200,000 | 100,000 200,000 | 0 | 4.43% |
| Local Amenities Reserve 45 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350) Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141) Five Year Forecast Evenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 | 5,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 0.00% |
| Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 15 Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350) Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 | | | | 0 | 0.00% |
| Parks and Greenways Acquisition 72 Recoveries and Services (1,350) Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 2,89 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve | 9,094 | 172,120 | | 0 | 0.00% |
| Recoveries and Services (1,350) Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141) Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 5 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | | | 177,280 | 5,160 | 3.00% |
| Tax Sale Lands Reserve 6,05 Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 4,994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Transfer to Capital 11,64 Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 5 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | ,690) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Transfer to Stormwater Utility 1,35 Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 5 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 0,403 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Tree Conservation Reserve 40 Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 |),000 | 11,540,000 | 11,540,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Vehicle & Heavy Equipment Reserve 1,50 Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Evenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 3,040 | 1,380,100 | 1,407,710 | 27,610 | 2.00% |
| Victoria Housing Reserve 1,82 Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,14 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 7,333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget 38,17 Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 7,990 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total 38,17 Net Base Budget (38,141 Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 5,349 | 50,000 | 465,720 | 415,720 | 831.44% |
| Net Base Budget (38,141) Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 3,929 | 27,514,960 | 29,242,620 | 1,727,660 | 6.28% |
| Five Year Forecast Revenues/Funding Sources 3 3 | 3,929 | 27,514,960 | 29,242,620 | 1,727,660 | 6.28% |
| Revenues/Funding Sources 3 Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm-Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | ,253) | (27,477,490) | (29,203,620) | 1,726,130 | 6.28% |
| Cost-sharing 3 Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Total Revenues/Funding Sources 3 % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | | | | | |
| % Change Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 9,000 | 39,780 | 40,580 | 41,390 | 42,220 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 9,000 | 39,780 | 40,580 | 41,390 | 42,220 |
| Art in Public Spaces Reserve 15 Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | | 2.00% | 2.01% | 2.00% | 2.01% |
| Buildings & Infrastructure Reserve 5,51 Can Comm—Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | | | | | |
| Can Comm–Building Reserve 3,99 Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 15,000 |
| Debt Reduction Reserve 2,89 Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 0,000 | 6,015,910 | 6,517,500 | 7,019,120 | 7,520,780 |
| Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 0,000 4,350 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 | 3,998,000 |
| Equipment Reserve 1,00 Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | | 3,105,750 | 3,105,750 | 3,105,750 | 3,105,750 |
| Financial Stability Reserve 24 HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 4,350 8,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| HR & Fringe Benefits Stabilization Reserve 10 Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 4,350 8,000 5,250 | 244,310 | 244,310 | 244,310 | 244,310 |
| Local Amenities Reserve 20 Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 | , | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Multipurpose Equipment and Infrastructure Reserve 17 Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 | 100.000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Tax Sale Lands Reserve 5 | 4,350 8,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 | 100,000 200.000 | 184,450 | 188,140 | 191,900 |
| | 4,350 8,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 | 200,000 | , | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Transfer to Capital 11,54 | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 0,000 7,280 | 200,000 180,830 | 50.000 | 26,540,000 | 31,540,000 |
| • | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 0,000 7,280 | 200,000 180,830 50,000 | 50,000 21.540.000 | 1,493,870 | 1,523,750 |
| - | 4,350 8,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 0,000 7,280 0,000 | 200,000 180,830 50,000 16,540,000 | 21,540,000 | .,, | 3,100,000 |
| | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 7,280 0,000 0,000 0,000 7,710 | 200,000 180,830 50,000 16,540,000 1,435,860 | 21,540,000 1,464,580 | 2 700 000 | |
| | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 7,280 0,000 7,710 0,000 | 200,000 180,830 50,000 16,540,000 1,435,860 1,900,000 | 21,540,000 1,464,580 2,300,000 | 2,700,000 550,000 | 550 በሰበ |
| % Change | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 7,280 0,000 7,710 0,000 5,720 | 200,000 180,830 50,000 16,540,000 1,435,860 1,900,000 465,720 | 21,540,000 1,464,580 2,300,000 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 53,139,490 |
| Net Base Budget Total (29,203 | 4,350 3,000 5,250 0,000 4,310 0,000 7,280 0,000 7,710 0,000 | 200,000 180,830 50,000 16,540,000 1,435,860 1,900,000 | 21,540,000 1,464,580 2,300,000 | | 550,000 53,139,490 12.25% |

Grants

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues/Funding Sources | | | | | |
| Victoria Housing Reserve | 1,295,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 1,295,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total | 1,295,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Community Garden Volunteer Grants | 193,420 | 212,500 | 218,850 | 6,350 | 2.99% |
| Cultural Infrastructure Grants | 395,879 | 250,000 | 400,000 | 150,000 | 60.00% |
| Direct Award Grants | 2,971,121 | 3,017,700 | 3,073,280 | 55,580 | 1.84% |
| Festival Investment Grants | 320,700 | 415,470 | 350,680 | (64,790) | (15.59%) |
| My Great Neighbourhoods | 108,151 | 144,670 | 149,000 | 4,330 | 2.99% |
| Other Grants | 2,338,953 | 774,280 | 875,320 | 101,040 | 13.05% |
| Strategic Plan Grants | 512,161 | 542,890 | 559,170 | 16,280 | 3.00% |
| Victoria Housing Reserve | 1,295,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Base Budget | 8,135,385 | 5,357,510 | 5,626,300 | 268,790 | 5.02% |
| One Time | 0 | 611,040 | 0 | (611,040) | (100.00%) |
| Total | 8,135,385 | 5,968,550 | 5,626,300 | (342,250) | (5.73%) |
| Net Base Budget | (6,840,385) | (5,357,510) | (5,626,300) | 268,790 | 5.02% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Community Garden Volunteer Grants | 218,850 | 223,230 | 227,690 | 232,240 | 236,890 |
| Cultural Infrastructure Grants | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Direct Award Grants | 3,073,280 | 3,106,260 | 3,140,020 | 3,174,380 | 3,209,450 |
| Festival Investment Grants | 350,680 | 357,690 | 364,840 | 372,140 | 379,580 |
| My Great Neighbourhoods | 149,000 | 151,980 | 155,020 | 158,120 | 161,280 |
| Other Grants | 875,320 | 877,920 | 796,280 | 798,990 | 801,750 |
| Strategic Plan Grants | 559,170 | 570,350 | 581,760 | 593,400 | 605,270 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 5,626,300 | 5,687,430 | 5,665,610 | 5,729,270 | 5,794,220 |
| % Change | | 1.09% | (0.38%) | 1.12% | 1.13% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (5,626,300) | (5,687,430) | (5,665,610) | (5,729,270) | (5,794,220) |



Greater VictoriaPublic Library

The City of Victoria is one of 10 member municipalities in the Greater Victoria Public Library system. Each member municipality pays a share of the Greater Victoria Public Library's operating costs using a formula that is based on each municipality's converted assessed property values and population.

The City pays the majority of the facility costs of the Central Library Branch, located at 753 Broughton Street, as this is the main branch for Victoria. It also pays for the lease and operating costs for the James Bay $| sx^w \ni \eta x^w \ni \eta t \ni \eta \ni x^w$ neighbourhood branch, located in the Capital Park development at the corner of Superior and Menzies Streets. All other municipalities pay facility costs associated with any branch within their municipalities.

Greater Victoria Public Library

| Budget Summary | 2022 Actual | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | Change | % Change |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | |
| Greater Victoria Public Library | 5,605,988 | 5,764,350 | 5,994,350 | 230,000 | 3.99% |
| Base Budget | 5,605,988 | 5,764,350 | 5,994,350 | 230,000 | 3.99% |
| Total | 5,605,988 | 5,764,350 | 5,994,350 | 230,000 | 3.99% |
| Net Base Budget | (5,605,988) | (5,764,350) | (5,994,350) | 230,000 | 3.99% |
| Five Year Forecast | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | | | | | _ |
| Greater Victoria Public Library | 5,994,350 | 6,116,040 | 6,240,260 | 6,367,050 | 6,496,470 |
| Total Expenditures/Transfers to Reserve | 5,994,350 | 6,116,040 | 6,240,260 | 6,367,050 | 6,496,470 |
| % Change | | 2.03% | 2.03% | 2.03% | 2.03% |
| Net Base Budget Total | (5,994,350) | (6,116,040) | (6,240,260) | (6,367,050) | (6,496,470) |

Capital Summary

| Project Name | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 – 2043 | Total |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Transportation | | | | | | | |
| Cycling Network Improvements | 255,000 | 260,000 | 265,000 | 270,000 | 275,000 | 4,866,000 | 6,191,000 |
| Crosswalk Installations/Upgrades | 600,000 | 600,000 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 663,000 | 11,702,000 | 14,865,000 |
| New Traffic Signal Installations | 300,000 | 800,000 | 816,000 | 832,000 | 849,000 | 14,975,000 | 18,572,000 |
| Transit Network Improvements | 200,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 13,029,000 | 14,229,000 |
| Pedestrian Network Improvements | 550,000 | 884,000 | 902,000 | 920,000 | 938,000 | 16,554,000 | 20,748,000 |
| Local Street Rehabilitation | 4,600,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,800,000 | 4,900,000 | 5,000,000 | 100,040,000 | 124,040,000 |
| David Foster Harbour Pathway | 625,000 | 125,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | 3,000,000 | 3,750,000 |
| Street Lighting Replacement | 450,000 | 500,000 | 550,000 | 600,000 | 650,000 | 13,479,000 | 16,229,000 |
| Major Street Rehabilitation | 7,000,000 | 7,200,000 | 7,300,000 | 7,400,000 | 7,500,000 | 138,064,000 | 174,464,000 |
| Surface Infrastructure Program | 322,000 | 328,000 | 334,000 | 340,000 | 347,000 | 6,052,000 | 7,723,000 |
| Sidewalk Rehabilitation Program | 315,000 | 321,000 | 327,000 | 334,000 | 341,000 | 6,013,000 | 7,651,000 |
| Traffic Calming Initiatives | 350,000 | 375,000 | 400,000 | 450,000 | 459,000 | 8,098,000 | 10,132,000 |
| Street Light Fixture Replacement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,043,000 | 3,472,000 | 4,515,000 |
| Traffic Signal Modernization | 1,600,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,800,000 | 35,901,000 | 44,401,000 |
| Accessible Parking Stalls | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | 150,000 |
| Government Street Refresh – Pedestrian Priority | 200,000 | 1,500,000 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,700,000 |
| Multi-Modal Corridor Improvements | 8,000,000 | 8,600,000 | 8,100,000 | 8,300,000 | 8,500,000 | 57,475,000 | 98,975,000 |
| Transportation Monitoring | 50,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 4,581,000 | 5,181,000 |
| Transportation Total | 25,467,000 | 28,243,000 | 29,594,000 | 27,146,000 | 28,765,000 | 437,301,000 | 576,516,000 |
| Structures | | | | | | | |
| Gate of Harmonious Interest Chinatown – Remediation | 500,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 500,000 |
| Ship Point Master Plan Implementation | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |
| Under-Sidewalk Basement Remediation | 265,000 | 270,000 | 275,000 | 281,000 | 287,000 | 5,062,000 | 6,440,000 |
| Structural Asset Management Planning | 200,000 | 300,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 500,000 |
| Marine Structures Asset Management Planning | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |
| Retaining Wall Rehabilitation Program | 250,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 250,000 |
| Bridge Rehabilitation Program | 750,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 750,000 |
| Structures Total | 1,965,000 | 570,000 | 275,000 | 281,000 | 287,000 | 5,062,000 | 8,440,000 |
| Parks | | | | | | | |
| Park Furnishing Dedication Program | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | TBD | 260,000 |
| Park Infrastructure Improvement Program | 1,194,000 | 1,026,000 | 932,000 | 938,000 | 946,000 | TBD | 5,036,000 |
| Urban Forest Improvement Program | 200,000 | 180,000 | 285,000 | 290,000 | 295,000 | TBD | 1,250,000 |
| Playground Improvement Program | 475,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,175,000 | 3,625,000 | 1,150,000 | 925,000 | 9,450,000 |
| Dogs in Parks Program | 750,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 750,000 |
| miqən Beacon Hill Park Improvement Program | TBD | TBD | TBD | 225,000 | TBD | TBD | 225,000 |
| Natural Areas Restoration Program | 380,000 | 286,000 | 292,000 | 298,000 | 304,000 | TBD | 1,560,000 |
| Park Redevelopment Program | 3,242,000 | 9,645,000 | 2,598,000 | 2,900,000 | 3,804,000 | 6,500,000 | 28,689,000 |
| Park Technical and Environmental Studies | 155,000 | 75,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 | 180,000 | TBD | 730,000 |
| Park Shorelines and Beaches | 150,000 | 300,000 | 175,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | 625,000 |
| Parks Total | 6,598,000 | 12,664,000 | 6,669,000 | 8,488,000 | 6,731,000 | 7,425,000 | 48,575,000 |

| Project Name | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 – 2043 | Total |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre – Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 197,000 | 160,000 | 105,000 | 110,000 | 115,000 | TBD | 687,000 |
| Facilities Infrastructure Improvement Program | 736,000 | 765,000 | 128,000 | 131,000 | 134,000 | TBD | 1,894,000 |
| Victoria Conference Centre – Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 715,000 | 190,000 | TBD | 200,000 | 565,000 | TBD | 1,670,000 |
| Public Works Yard – Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 100,000 | 50,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 150,000 |
| Save-on-Foods Memorial Centre (Arena) – Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 950,000 | 125,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 1,075,000 |
| Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre Replacement | 1,080,000 | 600,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 1,680,000 |
| Fire Station #3 Redevelopment | 250,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 250,000 |
| Parkade Improvement Program | 959,000 | 675,000 | 68,000 | 71,000 | 75,000 | TBD | 1,848,000 |
| Corporate Workplace Modernization Program | 527,000 | 625,000 | 479,000 | 499,000 | 519,000 | TBD | 2,649,000 |
| Facilities – Technical Studies and Asset Management | 677,000 | 263,000 | 306,000 | 214,000 | 233,000 | TBD | 1,693,000 |
| Public Washroom Improvements | 472,000 | 785,000 | 1,138,000 | 431,000 | 134,000 | TBD | 2,960,000 |
| Community Centres – Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 442,000 | 380,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 822,000 |
| Property Management Program | 453,000 | 50,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 503,000 |
| 926–930 Pandora Redevelopment | 400,000 | 100,000 | TBD | 1,500,000 | 3,700,000 | TBD | 5,700,000 |
| Facilities Total | 7,958,000 | 4,768,000 | 2,224,000 | 3,156,000 | 5,475,000 | 0 | 23,581,000 |
| Equipment - Arts, Culture and Events | | | | | | | |
| Seasonal Animation | 124,000 | 55,000 | 30,000 | 55,000 | 30,000 | 650,000 | 944,000 |
| Festival Equipment Asset Replacement | 65,000 | 66,000 | 67,000 | 33,000 | 34,000 | 630,000 | 895,000 |
| Equipment – Arts, Culture and Events Total | 189,000 | 121,000 | 97,000 | 88,000 | 64,000 | 1,280,000 | 1,839,000 |
| Equipment – Corporate | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Application Support | 3,325,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | 3,325,000 |
| Corporate IT Infrastructure | 978,000 | 1,006,000 | 962,000 | 1,171,000 | 1,116,000 | 17,948,000 | 23,181,000 |
| Corporate Equipment Replacement | 235,000 | 240,000 | 245,000 | 250,000 | 255,000 | 4,494,000 | 5,719,000 |
| Asset Management/GIS System Development | 140,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,000 |
| Equipment - Corporate Total | 4,678,000 | 1,271,000 | 1,207,000 | 1,421,000 | 1,371,000 | 22,442,000 | 32,390,000 |
| Equipment – Fire | | | | | | | |
| Fire Equipment | 348,000 | 210,000 | 214,000 | 218,000 | 222,000 | 3,876,000 | 5,088,000 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 165,000 | 220,000 |
| Fire Boat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,600,000 | 800,000 | 2,400,000 |
| Protective Fire Clothing | 176,000 | 157,000 | 155,000 | 157,000 | 159,000 | 2,114,000 | 2,918,000 |
| Equipment – Fire Total | 535,000 | 378,000 | 380,000 | 386,000 | 1,992,000 | 6,955,000 | 10,626,000 |
| Equipment – Parking Services | | | | | | | |
| Parking Equipment/Technology Upgrade | 2,700,000 | 287,000 | 293,000 | 299,000 | 305,000 | 5,371,000 | 9,255,000 |
| Electric Vehicle Infrastructure | 5,861,000 | 4,439,000 | 4,233,000 | 1,605,000 | 183,000 | 3,235,000 | 19,556,000 |
| Equipment – Parking Services Total | 8,561,000 | 4,726,000 | 4,526,000 | 1,904,000 | 488,000 | 8,606,000 | 28,811,000 |
| Equipment – Public Works | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Heavy Equipment Replacement | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 105,010,000 | 125,010,000 |
| Small Equipment and Tools | 328,000 | 335,000 | 342,000 | 349,000 | 356,000 | 6,273,000 | 7,983,000 |
| Zero Waste Streets | 250,000 | 250,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | TBD | TBD | 700,000 |
| Public Works Equipment | 62,000 | 63,000 | 64,000 | 65,000 | 66,000 | 1,131,000 | 1,451,000 |
| Equipment – Public Works Total | 4,640,000 | 4,648,000 | 4,506,000 | 4,514,000 | 4,422,000 | 112,414,000 | 135,144,000 |
| Equipment – Victoria Conference Centre | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 200,000 | 52,000 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 55,000 | 945,000 | 1,359,000 |
| Equipment – Victoria Conference Centre Total | 200,000 | 52,000 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 55,000 | 945,000 | 1,359,000 |
| Total Equipment Categories | 18,803,000 | 11,196,000 | 10,769,000 | 8,367,000 | 8,392,000 | 152,642,000 | 210,169,000 |

| Project Name | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 – 2043 | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Waterworks | | | | | | | |
| New Services | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 8,250,000 | 11,000,000 |
| Mains Replacement | 5,726,000 | 5,840,000 | 5,957,000 | 6,076,000 | 6,197,000 | 157,747,000 | 187,543,000 |
| System Planning and Assessment | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,050,000 | 1,300,000 |
| Capital Equipment | 46,000 | 47,000 | 48,000 | 49,000 | 50,000 | 870,000 | 1,110,000 |
| Waterworks Total | 6,572,000 | 6,437,000 | 6,555,000 | 6,675,000 | 6,797,000 | 167,917,000 | 200,953,000 |
| Sanitary Sewers | | | | | | | |
| New Services | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 4,500,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Mains Replacement | 2,558,000 | 2,686,000 | 2,820,000 | 2,961,000 | 3,109,000 | 70,424,000 | 84,558,000 |
| Inflow and Infiltration | 1,449,000 | 1,522,000 | 1,599,000 | 1,680,000 | 1,764,000 | 39,987,000 | 48,001,000 |
| System Planning | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,050,000 | 1,300,000 |
| System Assessment | 282,000 | 288,000 | 294,000 | 300,000 | 306,000 | 5,407,000 | 6,877,000 |
| System Upgrades | 3,216,000 | 3,280,000 | 3,346,000 | 3,413,000 | 3,481,000 | 61,401,000 | 78,137,000 |
| Capital Equipment | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 450,000 | 550,000 |
| Sanitary Sewers Total | 8,073,000 | 8,095,000 | 8,379,000 | 8,675,000 | 8,982,000 | 183,219,000 | 225,423,000 |
| Stormwater | | | | | | | |
| New Services | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 4,500,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Stormwater Quality | 170,000 | 173,000 | 176,000 | 179,000 | 183,000 | 3,225,000 | 4,106,000 |
| Mains Replacement | 3,574,000 | 3,753,000 | 3,941,000 | 4,138,000 | 4,345,000 | 98,454,000 | 118,205,000 |
| Brick Main Rehabilitation | 1,000,000 | 2,325,000 | 2,372,000 | 2,419,000 | 2,467,000 | 43,496,000 | 54,079,000 |
| System Planning and Assessment | 250,000 | 250,000 | 470,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 4,470,000 | 5,940,000 |
| Capital Equipment | 14,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 390,000 | 470,000 |
| Stormwater Total | 5,308,000 | 6,816,000 | 7,275,000 | 7,303,000 | 7,563,000 | 154,535,000 | 188,800,000 |
| Contingency | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Fund | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 5,250,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Contingency Total | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 5,250,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Victoria Police | | | | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | 500,000 | 510,000 | 520,000 | 530,000 | 541,000 | 9,535,000 | 12,136,000 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 400,000 | 404,000 | 408,000 | 412,000 | 416,000 | 6,741,000 | 8,781,000 |
| Vehicles | 600,000 | 612,000 | 624,000 | 636,000 | 649,000 | 11,455,000 | 14,576,000 |
| Victoria Police Total | 1,500,000 | 1,526,000 | 1,552,000 | 1,578,000 | 1,606,000 | 27,731,000 | 35,493,000 |
| Total | 82,594,000 | 80,665,000 | 73,642,000 | 72,019,000 | 74,948,000 | 1,141,082,000 | 1,524,950,000 |



Transportation

Guiding Principles

- Provide a connected, safe, comfortable and efficient network for all modes of transportation
- Encourage low-carbon, sustainable modes of transportation including walking, rolling, cycling and transit
- Expand mobility choices and prioritize curb space allocation to better connect and strengthen our city, neighborhoods and region
- Prioritize our most vulnerable users by making investments to prevent and eliminate traffic deaths and serious injuries, especially along high-collision corridors and intersections
- Address disparities and increase access to opportunity for vulnerable, underserved populations by focusing improvements in areas with the greatest need, greatest safety concerns, and where people rely on walking, bicycling and transit the most
- Maintain, renew and enhance the condition of public assets in the street right of way

Guiding Plans

- Go Victoria
- Official Community Plan
- City of Victoria Strategic Plan

| Area | What We Have |
|--|--|
| Major Roads | • 106 km |
| Local Roads | • 173 km |
| Traffic Signal System | 200 traffic signals and signal devices including full signals, pedestrian-activated signals, enhanced flashing yellow warning crosswalks, fire hall signals and four-way red flashers |
| Unsignalized Marked Crosswalks | • 130 marked crosswalks |
| Walking pathways, malls, squares and greenways | Songhees Pathway David Foster Harbour Pathway Numerous pathways and multi-use trails across the municipality |
| Sidewalks | • 467 km of sidewalks |
| Cycling Infrastructure | 92.5 km of cycling infrastructure, not including signed bike routes |
| Street Lighting | Lighting (Street lighting and pathways) • ~ 7,315 LED streetlights • ~ 4,600 metal arm streetlights on wood poles • ~ 600 decorative lights • ~ 3,900 metal poles (signal and streetlights) • ~ 800 cluster poles |

Cycling Network Improvements

Overview:

This program supports the continued enhancement and improvement of cycling infrastructure across the city, including bike lanes, crossing enhancements and spot improvements. Projects may be delivered as stand-alone initiatives or coupled with broader safety improvements as part of Multi-Modal Corridor projects. The focus is mode shift through improved infrastructure, behaviour change initiatives and end-of-trip amenities.

Deliverables:

 Improvements to cycling infrastructure and crossings, standard and enhanced bicycle parking, wayfinding, educational programs and skills, courses and incentive programs

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 | _ |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---|
| Cycling Network Improvements | 255,000 | 260,000 | 265,000 | 270,000 | 275,000 | 4,866,000 | |

Crosswalk Installations/Upgrades

Overview:

This program funds new crosswalks as well as upgrades to existing crosswalks. Staff consider many factors when completing crosswalk assessments, including public requests, collision history, gaps in the crosswalk network and adjacent land use (e.g., route to school, proximity to a park, etc.). The Transportation Association of Canada (TAC) Pedestrian Crossing Control Guide is the primary technical safety reference used for crosswalk planning, assessment and design. The TAC guidance provides a framework for staff to assess suitability for crosswalk upgrades and new installations and recommends various levels of treatment.

To help ensure crosswalks are introduced or upgraded where they are most needed, staff use a prioritization tool to support crosswalk selection and ranking. This tool builds on TAC guidance and ranks the crosswalk installations and upgrades in the city year-over-year. The prioritization tool utilizes factors including equity and demographic data, pedestrian and vehicle volumes, road width and vehicle speeds, collision history, community stories, coordination with other projects, proximity to other crossings, as well as land use and pedestrian connectivity criteria.

Deliverables:

Install new and upgrade existing crosswalks at approximately 15 locations. Accessibility and safety upgrades such as curb ramps and streetlighting
are funded as part of each location as required.

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Crosswalk Installations/Upgrades | 600,000 | 600,000 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 663,000 | 11,702,000 |

New Traffic Signal Installations

Overview:

This program includes pedestrian/cyclist activated signals, full traffic signals as well as requirements for accessibility and streetlighting at each location and connection to the traffic signal management system with communications infrastructure upgrades.

Deliverables:

 Locations to be determined based on safety analysis, emerging priorities and coordination opportunities. Program funds one new traffic signal for 2024.

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| New Traffic Signal Installations | 300,000 | 800,000 | 816,000 | 832,000 | 849,000 | 14,975,000 |

Transit Network Improvements

Overview:

This program funds minor capital improvements to support the transit network, including bus shelters, delivered as either stand-alone projects or through cost-sharing partnerships with BC Transit. In addition, funds are used to support design development and analysis for major transit initiatives which are supported through the Victoria Regional Transit Commission (VRTC). Project implementation funds for major transit investments are delivered through cost share agreements with the VRTC, Province and Federal governments.

Deliverables:

· Upgrades at various locations - May include new transit shelters, benches, accessibility improvements and passenger amenities

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Transit Network Improvements | 200,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 13,029,000 |

Pedestrian Network Improvements

Overview:

The City is continuing to build and expand a network of accessible sidewalks and pathways (either pedestrian only or multi-use) to support a safe and welcoming experience for walking and rolling. New and upgraded sidewalks and associated intersection crossings are prioritized using data from the Sidewalk Condition Assessment and delivered in coordination with other City capital projects, new development activity and public requests. New or upgraded pathways may also be funded from this program and are coordinated with safety assessments, development activity, accessibility upgrades, park enhancements and public requests.

Deliverables:

The City aims to install new or upgrade +/-250m sidewalks and associated amenities in 2024

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Pedestrian Network Improvements | 550,000 | 884,000 | 902,000 | 920,000 | 938,000 | 16,554,000 |

Local Street Rehabilitation

Overview:

The City is responsible for the maintenance and rehabilitation of approximately 173 km of local streets. This capital program funds the rehabilitation (paving) of residential streets. Priority sidewalk, curb ramp and curb repairs on local streets are completed as part of this program.

Using a proactive pavement asset management strategy, local streets are rebuilt or repaved with the objective of maintaining the current pavement network. Construction is coordinated with other programs such as underground utilities, bicycle/pedestrian/transit network implementation and traffic signal upgrades to minimize public disruption and reduce overall costs to the City. Streets are prioritized to minimize costs for future and ongoing maintenance and to improve local streets for sustainable mobility. As part of the program, staff look for locations to decrease paved areas and increase pervious surfaces to reduce pressure on storm drain network while creating opportunities for greening and placemaking.

Deliverables:

Targeting paving sufficient road kilometers to maintain average road condition from 2021 pavement assessment and incrementally improve road
condition over future years. Individual projects are adjusted throughout the year as opportunities are taken to advance or delay projects to ensure
coordination with other programs and to address emerging priorities.

| _ | | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 | _ |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---|
| | Local Street Rehabilitation | 4,600,000 | 4,700,000 | 4,800,000 | 4,900,000 | 5,000,000 | 100,040,000 | |

David Foster Harbour Pathway

Overview:

The David Foster Harbour Pathway is a waterfront pedestrian pathway connecting Ogden Point to downtown Victoria. It is a part of the Trans Canada Trail which extends from Clover Point to Harbour Road and continues to the Galloping Goose Regional Trail. The pathway is envisioned to extend north from the Johnson Street Bridge into Rock Bay as redevelopment and waterfront land use changes. Partnerships with senior levels of government, private landowners and agency partners are key to ensuring the long-term expansion of this amenity. In 2023, two segments of the pathway were completed north of the Johnson Street Bridge.

Deliverables:

Waterfront structural wall replacement adjacent to 640 Montreal Street in James Bay

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|
| David Foster Harbour Pathway | 625,000 | 125,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | 3,000,000 |

Street Lighting Replacement

Overview:

This program funds the replacement of aging, damaged, rusted or fatigued streetlight poles including streetlight fixtures and arms on BC Hydro poles. It also funds modifications and improvements to existing street lighting as well as regular condition assessments for damage and structural integrity. New lighting is prioritized in locations with identified low lighting concerns and in response to community inquiries where warranted.

This annual program also includes replacement of end-of-life electrical service equipment (e.g., power kiosks, switches and service panels). This new equipment provides improved street lighting, safety, as well as ensuring compliance with Canadian Electrical Code standards. The new equipment also allows for additional loads on the system to support new infrastructure such as EV charging stations.

Deliverables:

- Annual replacement of end-of-life metal poles approximately 20-30 locations
- · Annual replacement of hydro pole and metal streetlight arms and fixtures
- New installation of streetlights in poorly lit areas
- · Install street lighting and communication conduits
- · Replace and install new power kiosks, disconnect switches and service panels
- · Planning and pilots for smart streetlighting technologies (e.g., lighting control systems, transportation monitoring devices)

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Street Lighting Replacement | 450,000 | 500,000 | 550,000 | 600,000 | 650,000 | 13,479,000 |

Major Street Rehabilitation

Overview:

The City is responsible for the repair and replacement of approximately 106 km of major streets. Major streets not only serve as the backbone of the transit system and witness most motor vehicle trips, but they also pose significant challenges for pedestrians attempting to cross and are hotspots for traffic collisions. This capital program funds the rehabilitation of arterial and collector streets including road resurfacing (paving). The program seeks to maintain these streets to keep them in a condition where they are safe and comfortable to use and to avoid deterioration to a point where they can no longer be cost-effectively maintained. While the program is focused on asset renewal, staff take opportunities to improve road safety and sustainable mobility options as part of street restoration. This includes sidewalk and curb ramp accessibility upgrades, adding new vehicle turn lanes, narrowing vehicle lanes, widening, and adding new crosswalks, upgrading or adding new cycling facilities. Program funding and priorities are guided by a proactive pavement asset management strategy and city-wide pavement condition survey.

Deliverables:

- Targeting paving sufficient road km's to maintain average road condition from 2021 pavement assessment and incrementally improve road condition over future years. Individual projects can be adjusted throughout the year as opportunities are taken to advance or delay projects to ensure coordination with other programs and to address emerging priorities.
- Priority projects for 2024 include: Gorge Road, Blanshard Street downtown and north of Finlayson Avenue, Richmond Road north of Bay Street and Bay Street from the Point Ellice Bridge to Rock Bay Avenue

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Major Street Rehabilitation | 7,000,000 | 7,200,000 | 7,300,000 | 7,400,000 | 7,500,000 | 138,064,000 |

Surface Infrastructure Program

Overview:

Public Works is responsible for maintaining most of the surface infrastructure in the city. These include fire hydrants, bollards, benches, railings and other miscellaneous items that adorn our sidewalks, squares, boulevards, walkways and civic spaces.

This program establishes a maintenance cycle for refinishing and minor repairs to surface infrastructure and furnishings.

Deliverables:

· Annual renewal program for extending life of surface infrastructure and furnishing assets

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Surface Infrastructure Program | 322,000 | 328,000 | 334,000 | 340,000 | 347,000 | 6,052,000 |

Sidewalk Rehabilitation Program

Overview:

The City has both an aging population and a significant annual tourism surge each year. The City's sidewalk inventory is also aging and each year over 600 calls for service regarding damaged sidewalks are received along with hundreds of additional sidewalk deficiencies identified through City inspections.

The completed sidewalk condition assessment has highlighted a number of sidewalks around the city, which would benefit from full replacement, compared to smaller repairs typically delivered through annual maintenance programs. These replacement projects are prioritized based on adjacent land use, history of reports of trip and falls and coordination with other capital programs.

Deliverables:

The Sidewalk Rehabilitation program will replace approximately four blocks of existing sidewalks

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Sidewalk Rehabilitation Program | 315,000 | 321,000 | 327,000 | 334,000 | 341,000 | 6,013,000 |

Traffic Calming Initiatives

Overview:

The Traffic Calming program focuses on speed limit changes and physical interventions to reduce vehicle speeds and/or volumes on local streets, with the goal of making residents feel safe and comfortable in their communities. Traffic calming measures can include speed humps, traffic circles, chicanes, corner bulges, sidewalk extensions, centre medians, diverters and road closures. Staff utilize a data-driven process to advance priorities, ensuring requests are treated consistently, fairly and equitably and that staff and budget resources are allocated where there is the greatest need.

Deliverables:

Local Streets

- Approximately 20 blocks of speed humps, prioritizing installations on streets adjacent to schools, parks and other streets with higher speeds and volumes
- Curb extensions and centre medians to reduce speeds, improve pedestrian crossings and provide opportunities for public space improvements at approximately 10 locations annually
- · Continued implementation of 30km/hr local street speed limit initiative

Neighborhood Collector Roads

Interventions that narrow the road (e.g., curb extensions, medians) while enhancing pedestrian movements on neighborhood collector roads. The
focus will be at intersections to improve visibility of pedestrians and make crossings more comfortable. Wherever possible, these interventions
will be coordinated with other paving or utility capital work.

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 | _ |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---|
| Traffic Calming Initiatives | 350,000 | 375,000 | 400,000 | 450,000 | 459,000 | 8,098,000 | |

Street Light Fixture Replacement

Overview:

The City's inventory of 7,315 streetlights were replaced with LED fixtures between 2016 to 2018. The LED streetlights have a 10-year warranty and an approximate 15-year life. Staff anticipate starting replacement of the LED lights in 2028 when they are nearing end of life, light output has been reduced and maintenance costs have started increasing.

Deliverables:

• Replace LED streetlights starting in 2028

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Street Light Fixture Replacement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,043,000 | 3,472,000 |

Traffic Signal Modernization

Overview:

This program consists of several individual subprograms associated with the traffic signal system, which allow for a strategic assessment and prioritization of investments to improve and upgrade this vital element of the City's mobility system. A considerable amount of the signal replacement program is invested in coordination with multi modal corridor projects, road paving and development to minimize public disruption and reduce overall costs to the City. Other priorities include replacing electrical assets that are end of life and risk of failure and upgrading traffic signal infrastructure to reduce delay and improve safety for all road users.

The City has approximately 200 traffic signals and signal devices including full signals, pedestrian-activated signals, enhanced flashing yellow warning crosswalks, fire hall signals and four-way red flashers. Each signal type is in a varying state of asset age and condition and the total replacement value of the system is approximately \$60 million. With an average life span of 25-30 years, the renewal rate target is approximately 3-4% of the system annually.

Deliverables:

- · Replacement of end-of-life traffic controllers and cabinets
- · Replacement of underground conduit/wiring, rusty signal poles, signal heads
- · Installation of Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) units
- · Installation of left turn phasing
- · Replacement of LED signal lenses
- Installation of camera/radar detection units and traffic monitoring cameras
- Installation of audibles or Accessible Pedestrian Systems (APS)
- · Expansion of the Traffic Signal Management System through fibre optic and wireless technologies

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Traffic Signal Modernization | 1,600,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,750,000 | 1,800,000 | 35,901,000 |

Accessible Parking Stalls

Overview:

The City is taking steps to improve the amount and quality of accessible parking. Updated design criteria will inform the design and expansion of public accessible parking stalls on streets, surface lots and in parkades. This fund is dedicated to improving the quality and increasing the supply of public accessible parking stalls.

Deliverables:

· New accessible parking stalls adjacent Beacon Hill Park

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-----------|
| Accessible Parking Stalls | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Government Street Refresh - Pedestrian Priority

Overview:

Government Street is one of Downtown Victoria's most prominent destination streets. Significant streetscape improvements were made to a portion of Government Street in the late 1970s emphasizing its pedestrian priority character, including the use of brick pavers, rolled curbs, widened sidewalks, street trees in planters and pedestrian lighting between Humboldt Street and Yates Streets.

The Official Community Plan and the Downtown Core Area Plan identify Government Street as a special urban design area with policies to extend the 'mall' treatment through to Chinatown through a streetscape 'refresh.' In 2023, Council provided its continued support to maintain Government Street principally as a pedestrianized zone.

Deliverables:

· In 2024, staff will engage a design consultant to deliver the detailed design and costing for the Pedestrian Priority Street, between Yates Street and Pandora Avenue, with construction anticipated to start in 2025 in coordination with new watermain installation, end-of-life traffic signal replacement,

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------|
| Government Street Refresh – Pedestrian Priority | 200,000 | 1,500,000 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Multi-Modal Corridor Improvements

Overview:

The Multi-Modal Corridor Improvement program was established to support the delivery of large scale "complete street" projects to serve the City's road safety, accessibility, asset renewal and mode share goals. This program focuses on transportation upgrades and improvements to support livability, accessibility, active transportation and curb management priorities delivered in coordination with planned asset renewal projects. Informed by Go Victoria: City policies for Vision Zero, enhancing mobility choices and an accessible built environment, projects are identified through technical review, on-going data collection, agency partner input, public consultation and coordination with other capital projects.

The detailed scope for 2024 projects is still under development and will be based on available resources. Project details and timing will depend on a number of factors with some projects continuing into 2025.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects

- Gorge Road (Blanshard to Harriet) Road paving, protected bicycle lanes, new crosswalks, accessibility improvements, transit shelter upgrades, intersection changes, traffic signal renewal and transit stop balancing
- Blanshard Street (Fort to Caledonia) Road paving, new bicycle lanes, accessible parking, traffic signal renewal, treed median, and dedicated vehicle left turn lanes
- Tolmie Avenue (Douglas to Jackson) Improved bicycle lanes, crosswalk upgrades, traffic signal modifications and curb side parking changes
- Caledonia Avenue (Chambers to Government) Improved bicycle lanes, crosswalk upgrades, curb side parking changes and safety improvements at Quadra
- Bay Street (Tyee to Rock Bay) Road paving and improved bicycle lanes Selkirk Avenue (Styles to Arm) Traffic calming and cycling improvements
- Pine Street (Craigflower to Dominion) Vehicle diversion at Dominion Road and Craigflower Road crossing improvements
- Cook Street (Haultain to Tolmie) and Pandora East (Cook to Richmond) design and project preparation for 2025

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Multi-Modal Corridor Improvements | 8,000,000 | 8,600,000 | 8,100,000 | 8,300,000 | 8,500,000 | 57,475,000 |

Transportation Monitoring

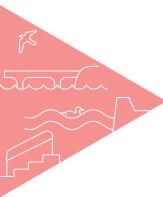
Overview:

This business unit is the initiation of an ongoing collection and management of transportation data to help guide decisions in planning, land use and capital project design to achieve the City's road safety and mode share targets. Permanent counting technologies are installed in conjunction with capital projects and point-in-time count programs are conducted across the road network to support specific projects or initiatives. The City is developing a strategy to expand its network of counting devices and technologies to allow for more robust, timely and data-driven decision making.

Deliverables:

- · Install permanent vehicle, cyclist and pedestrian count stations at one to two locations annually
- · Pilot new technologies for collection of speed, volume and classification of vehicles

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Transportation Monitoring | 50,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 4,581,000 |



Structures

Guiding Principles

- Replace and rehabilitate structural assets to maintain a safe condition and to meet public needs
- Manage the condition, safety and performance of bridges, retaining walls, marine structures and other structural assets
- Ensure that the useful life is maximized before it must be replaced
- Ensure bridges are well operated, maintained and managed through their life cycle
- Develop a sustainable long-term capital plan for structural assets

Guiding Plans

- Inventory and Condition Assessment Reports
- Official Community Plan
- City of Victoria Strategic Plan

| Area | What We Have |
|--------------------------|--|
| Bridges | 5 major bridges 14 pedestrian bridges |
| Retaining Walls | Retaining wallsRailingsStairsBedrock outcrops |
| Marine Structures | Piers Wharves Docks Seawalls Breakwaters |
| Under-Sidewalk Basements | 170 under sidewalk basements |

Gate of Harmonious Interest Chinatown - Remediation

Overview:

Remediate the Gate of Harmonious Interest to maintain safe condition.

The gate was erected in 1981 in honor and recognition of the Chinese heritage in Victoria. This project was a joint project between the City and the Chinese community to preserve and revitalize the historic Chinatown. The roof is constructed of ceramic tiles, which have been replaced once already in the early 90's. The remainder of the structure is steel with painted wooden motifs adorning the structure.

Over the past few years the deterioration of the roof tiles has accelerated. Physical inspections have determined that the deterioration has reached a point where major significant remediation is required to maintain this structure. The roof tiles will be replaced with materials that will provide a similar overall appearance but will be more resilient over time.

Deliverables:

 New roof tiles for the gate have already been procured. In 2024, the new, more resilient roof system will be installed, including refurbishment of the surrounding wood panels.

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Gate of Harmonious Interest Chinatown – Remediation | 500,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Ship Point Master Plan Implementation

Overview:

This funding will advance the engineering components of the Ship Point concept design. A key finding from the Ship Point Master Plan was that engineering and geotechnical requirements associated with the seawall, shoreline and other site restoration are a necessary first step in the overall development of Ship Point. Since development of the Master Plan in 2018, the need to take a more proactive approach to the engineering components of the plan has become evident and independent of the scope of any interim and ultimate uses of the site.

The current engineering design options will be updated to include new information from recent capital work and most recent sea level rise modelling in advance of developing a phasing and implementation plan. A funding strategy will be developed based on the proposed implementation strategy, including engineering capital project financial plan submissions for 2024 and future years.

Deliverables:

 Update the current engineering design options to include new information, provide alternative seawall restoration, subsurface ground and harbor pathway improvements and update the conceptual phasing, implementation plan and funding strategy for future phases

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Ship Point Master Plan Implementation | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Under-Sidewalk Basement Remediation

Overview:

Under-sidewalk basements are an extension of the basement of buildings which extend beneath the City sidewalk. These basements are most often found in Old Town and Chinatown and were often included as part of the original construction of buildings at the turn of the century to provide additional space for the building and to allow for site servicing. Many buildings could load coal, oil and merchandise directly from the street and into the basement of the building. Most people are only aware of the presence of the basements due to the purple glass prisms in the sidewalk which provide light into the basement below.

Over the past 100 years, many basements have experienced significant corrosion of the steel support structures holding up the sidewalk above. Different safety interventions are applied, including the removal of these basements by constructing a new retaining wall along the side of the building below grade and filling the void beneath the sidewalk.

Several basements have been removed as part of building redevelopments and major renovations in the past. However, the costs of the removal and replacement of the sidewalk can be prohibitively high for building owners, especially those maintaining heritage structures. This program provides funding to allow for remediation of under-sidewalk basements throughout the city.

Deliverables:

- · Remediation of high priority under-sidewalk basements to ensure public safety
- Projects selection is based on coordination opportunities with other capital programs, partnership funding with building owners and emerging safety concerns

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Under-Sidewalk Basement Remediation | 265,000 | 270,000 | 275,000 | 281,000 | 287,000 | 5,062,000 |

Structural Asset Management Planning

Overview:

A multiyear program to develop the City's bridge asset inventory, complete condition inspections and assessments and identify areas to prioritize maintenance, repair or rehabilitate.

Deliverables:

- · Detailed condition assessments on the Johnson Street Bridge and Point Ellice Bridge
- Various structural assessments to develop a long-term strategy for maintenance, repairs or rehabilitation on bridges, retaining walls, under sidewalk basements, stairs, railings, bedrock, piers and wharves
- · Allowance for deck condition surveys or destructive testing to confirm in-situ material conditions
- · Develop long-range plan to support annual reserve contributions for future investments
- Biennial visual inspections to be introduced to operating budget starting in 2025 for bridges and tall/high risk retaining walls to update condition ratings to assist with asset management capital planning

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|---------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Structural Asset Management Planning | 200,000 | 300,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Marine Structures Asset Management Planning

Overview:

Multiyear program to develop the City's marine structures, piers, wharves and docks asset inventory, complete condition inspections and assessments and identify areas to prioritize maintenance, repair or rehabilitation. Includes minor capital projects which may be identified to ensure public safety, enhance security and improve accessibility for maintenance staff and the public.

Deliverables:

- · Marine structures asset inventory and data collection for future cartograph implementation
- · Updated condition inspections and structural assessments to develop program for priority maintenance, repairs or rehabilitation
- Develop long range plan to support annual reserve contributions for future investments
- Minor capital project allowance to ensure public safety, enhance security and improve accessibility
- Biennial visual inspections to be introduced to operating budget starting in 2025 for marine infrastructure to update condition ratings to assist with asset management capital planning

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Marine Structures Asset Management Planning | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Retaining Wall Rehabilitation Program

Overview:

This multiyear retaining wall repair/rehabilitation/replacement program addresses safety concerns and structural deficiencies throughout the city. Select walls have been identified through a retaining wall inventory and condition assessment which will continue into 2024.

Walls identified to date as a short-term priority have been identified for 2024, with a more comprehensive and prioritized long-range retaining wall repair program for future years being developed once the inventory and condition assessment project is complete.

Deliverables:

- · Short-term priority project design
- Belleville Street

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Retaining Wall Rehabilitation Program | 250,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Bridge Rehabilitation Program

Overview:

This multiyear Bridge rehabilitation/replacement program addresses safety concerns and structural deficiencies throughout the city.

As a result of the 2023 citywide bridge condition assessment, select bridges have been identified as requiring repairs. This project will cover preliminary design, detailed design, geotechnical and archaeological investigations, hydraulic studies and constructions costs associated with bridges.

The locations identified below have been recommended for immediate repair or replacement based on condition. Some projects listed below only include planning and engineering design in 2024 for future year construction projects.

Deliverables:

- Point Ellice Bridge Drainage Improvements design and construction
- Point Ellice Bridge Expansion Joint Seal Replacements design and construction

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Bridge Rehabilitation Program | 750,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |



Parks

Guiding Principles

- Parks and open spaces protect and improve native ecosystems and help the city adapt to climate change
- Parks and open spaces provide a range of different experiences, encourage active living and are multifunctional, inclusive and accessible
- Special places and amenities in parks and open spaces animate the city and support events for both residents and visitors
- Community members, stewards and partners help enhance all parks and open spaces in the City

Guiding Plans

- Official Community Plan
- City of Victoria Strategic Plan
- Parks and Open Space Master Plan
- Urban Forest Master Plan
- Climate Action Plan
- Parks Condition Assessment
- Beacon Hill Park Management Plans
- Various Park Management Plans

| Area | What We Have |
|---|---|
| Parks | 254 hectares of parkland |
| | • 138 parks |
| | • 34,000 trees on public land |
| | • 15 dog leash-optional areas |
| | • 2 skate parks |
| | • 2 bike parks |
| | • 2 spray parks |
| | • 3 swim docks |
| Sport Fields | 45 ball diamonds and soccer fields |
| Sport Courts | 36 sport courts (tennis, pickleball, basketball and lacrosse) |
| Playgrounds and Outdoor Fitness Equipment | • 41 playgrounds |
| | 5 outdoor fitness locations |
| Furnishings | 54 drinking fountains |
| | • 780 park benches (340 memorial) |
| | • 130 picnic tables |
| | • 75 bleachers |
| | 380 garbage cans |
| Cemetery | Ross Bay Cemetery |

Park Furnishing Dedication Program

Overview:

The City partners with the Parks and Recreation Foundation of Victoria to provide residents with the opportunity to recognize a special event or individual in municipal parks through the furnishing dedication program. The Parks and Recreation Foundation of Victoria is a not-for-profit organization that helps administer the program, which results in new park benches with a personalized dedication plaque for a period of 10 years.

The revenues generated through fees helps to offset the annual expenses associated with operating this program.

Deliverables:

· Fabrication and installation of dedication benches and concrete slabs annually

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Park Furnishing Dedication Program | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | TBD |

Park Infrastructure Improvement Program

Overview:

This program funds the renewal of aging infrastructure throughout parks, which includes fencing, irrigation, furniture, signage, pathways, stairs, lighting, drinking fountains, guardrails and other structures.

The program includes annual funding for staff who support this work.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

· Swimming infrastructure in Gorge Marine Park

2024-2028 Projects:

Infrastructure renewals

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Park Infrastructure Improvement Program | 1,194,000 | 1,026,000 | 932,000 | 938,000 | 946,000 | TBD |

Urban Forest Improvement Program

Overview:

This program provides funding to accelerate policies and practices to realize the Urban Forest Master Plan, as directed by Council.

A primary objective of this program is the installation of green infrastructure in the downtown core and urban villages, where tree canopy coverage is the most limited, to improve planting and growing conditions for a sustainable urban forest. This work is complex and requires collaboration amongst departments and external agencies.

The program includes annual funding staff who support this program.

Deliverables:

- · Supports to enable tree health for long-term viability and increased canopy cover
- · Implementation of modern tree management technologies
- · Renewal and installation of tree wells and guards

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Urban Forest Improvement Program | 200,000 | 180,000 | 285,000 | 290,000 | 295,000 | TBD |

Playground Improvement Program

Overview:

The City maintains 41 playgrounds in parks throughout the municipality. Playgrounds are maintained on a regular schedule and typically have a lifespan of 15-20 years, after which they require replacement. Recent playground replacement projects have been completed in Stadacona Park (Fernwood neighbourhood), Summit Park (Hillside-Quadra neighbourhood), Raynor Park (Vic West neighbourhood) and Cecelia Ravine Park (Burnside-Gorge neighbourhood).

This program allows for playground renewal projects on an ongoing basis to maintain these valued community amenities. Decisions relating to the sequence of projects are informed by Council direction, condition assessments and access to quality amenities from a city-wide perspective.

The projects below are listed under the years that they are initiated but will be completed in subsequent years.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

Pemberton Park Playground – Gonzales

2025 Projects:

Irving Park Playground – James Bay

2026 Projects:

- · Jackson Park Playground Hillside-Quadra
- Queens Park Playground Fernwood
- Robert Porter Park Playground Fairfield
- New splash pad location study and design

2027 Projects:

- · MacDonald Park Playground James Bay
- Mt. Stephens Park Playground Fernwood

2028 Projects:

- Banfield Park Playground Vic West
- · Bushby Park Playground Fairfield

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Playground Improvement Program | 475,000 | 1,100,000 | 2,175,000 | 3,625,000 | 1,150,000 | 925,000 |

Dogs in Parks Program

Overview:

The City currently has 15 leash-optional areas in parks across the municipality. In 2023, Council directed staff to construct 2-3 new leash-optional areas, with one in the Harris Green area. A leash-optional area at Harris Green will be developed in 2024 - 2025 and another at a yet-to-be-determined location is proposed for development at a later date.

Deliverables:

2024-2025 Project:

· Leash-optional area - Harris Green

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Dogs in Parks Program | 750,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

miqən | Beacon Hill Park Improvement Program

Overview:

This program is dedicated to funding projects within the City's largest and most popular park.

In 2023, Council directed staff to develop a strategy to improve amenities and accessibility within Beacon Hill Park (BHP), to meet the needs of a broad spectrum of park users, including those participating in various sports. The southwest area of the park is underutilized and presents the greatest opportunity to provide improved amenities and accessibility through redevelopment.

The BHP Improvement Plan (Southwest Area) will result in the revitalization of this area of the park while considering the overall context of the park. The plan will include new amenities, improved accessibility and transform the zone into a more vibrant and inclusive space for all park visitors. The scope of the redevelopment incorporates the Mile-0 area, redevelopment of the large space occupied by the all-weather sport fields, updating the west entrance of the park on Douglas Street and the improving the frontages of Douglas Street and Dallas Road.

The plan will be undertaken in phases, with the first phase focused on developing the concept design, informed by public input. Once the concept design is approved, it is anticipated to be implemented in phases over a period of years.

Deliverables:

2027 Project:

Beacon Hill Park Improvement Plan (Southwest Area) – Concept design and public engagement

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|------|------|------|---------|------|-----------|
| miqən Beacon Hill Park Improvement Program | TBD | TBD | TBD | 225,000 | TBD | TBD |

Natural Areas Restoration Program

Overview:

This program funds the restoration and enhancement of natural areas. Objectives of this program include the management of invasive species, restoration of endangered species and critical ecosystems for long-term sustainability and achieving our climate and environmental goals.

Development and implementation of management plans are ongoing and include restoration efforts in Beacon Hill Park, Cecelia Ravine Park, Stadacona Park, Topaz Park and other natural areas impacted by overnight sheltering and other activities.

The program includes annual funding for staff who support this program.

Deliverables:

· Restoration and enhancement of natural areas and green assets

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Natural Areas Restoration Program | 380,000 | 286,000 | 292,000 | 298,000 | 304,000 | TBD |

Park Redevelopment Program

Overview:

This program is dedicated to the redevelopment and renewal of parks, which involve complex requirements, multidisciplinary teams and extensive community input. These projects typically span multiple years.

In 2023, the City initiated the detailed design for phase two of the improvements at Topaz Park. This second phase encompasses a pickleball hub, a leash-optional dog area, an upgraded fitness area, new pathways and related infrastructure. Construction for phase 2 improvements is slated to begin in 2024. Detailed design work for the third phase, which includes the remaining components outlined in the Topaz Park Improvement Plan, will begin in 2026.

Another significant initiative slated for 2024 is the renewal of Centennial Square. The detailed design process is already underway, aiming to upgrade the central plaza and staircase and replace the existing fountain with a new interactive water feature. Procurement for general contractor services is planned for Q4 2024 and construction is anticipated for 2025.

Work on the Dallas Road Waterfront Parks Improvement Plan is set to commence in 2027. This project focuses on managing shoreline erosion and enhancing recreational amenities. The City also aims to complete the planning and concept design work for Peter Pollen Waterfront Park (sc s maθən), which is being developed collaboratively with the Songhees and Esquimalt Nations, in 2027. Detailed design and construction phases will follow in subsequent years.

The program also includes annual funding allocated for staff who support these initiatives. Projects are listed under the years they are initiated but may extend into subsequent years.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- · Centennial Square Improvement Plan: Phase 1 Detailed Design
- Topaz Park Improvement Plan: Phase 2 Construction

2025 Projects:

Centennial Square Improvement Plan: Phase 1 – Construction

2026 Projects:

- · Centennial Square Improvement Plan: Phase 2 Detailed Design
- Peter Pollen Waterfront Park (sc ə maθən): Concept Design
- Topaz Park Improvement Plan: Phase 3 Detailed Design

2027-2028 Projects:

- Centennial Square Improvement Plan: Phase 2 Construction
- Dallas Road Waterfront Parks Improvement Plan: Concept Design and Public Engagement
- Peter Pollen Waterfront Park (sc → maθən): Detailed Design
- Topaz Park Improvement Plan: Phase 3 Construction

2029 Projects:

Peter Pollen Waterfront Park (sc *ə maθən): Construction

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Park Redevelopment Program | 3,242,000 | 9,645,000 | 2,598,000 | 2,900,000 | 3,804,000 | 6,500,000 |

Park Technical and Environmental Studies

Overview:

This program relates to technical environmental and archaeological studies required to inform project planning in parks. Because many of the City's parks are located along the waterfront, on former wetlands, or lands formerly used for other purposes, these studies and investigations are often required to determine the feasibility of proposed projects and initiatives or to facilitate their completion.

Deliverables:

2024-2025 Projects:

· Technical design services

2024-2028 Projects:

· As-needed studies

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Park Technical and Environmental Studies | 155,000 | 75,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 | 180,000 | TBD |

Park Shorelines and Beaches

Overview:

This program funds initiatives intended to enhance public access to shorelines and beaches, per the City's strategic priorities, such as increasing access to the Gorge Waterway. The funds from this program will be utilized to improve accessibility, as well as restore some of the City's most valuable public amenities.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

· Bridge Park beach access

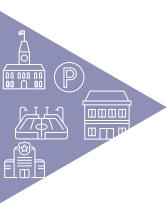
2025 Project:

Ogden Point beach access

2026 Project:

Songhees Point beach access

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|-----------|
| Park Shorelines and Beaches | 150,000 | 300,000 | 175,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD |



Facilities

Guiding Principles

- Maintain and renew civic facilities to meet today's needs
- Accommodate civic and community needs as Victoria grows
- Healthy Communities; Environmental Responsibility; and Economic Sustainability

Guiding Plans

- Official Community Plan
- City of Victoria Strategic Plan
- Climate Action Plan
- Accessibility Framework
- Facilities Condition Assessment Report
- Facilities Preventative Maintenance Program
- Victoria City Hall Practical Conservation Plan

| Area | What We Have |
|--|--|
| Recreation Buildings | Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre |
| | Royal Athletic Park (stadium) |
| | Buildings in Beacon Hill Park |
| | • 7 recreation clubs |
| | Sport field change rooms |
| Victoria Conference Centre | Victoria Conference Centre |
| | Crystal Garden |
| Entertainment and Exhibition Buildings | Save-On-Foods Memorial Centre |
| | Visitor Centre |
| | Greater Victoria Public Library (GVPL) |
| | - Central Branch |
| | - sxʷəŋxʷəŋ təŋəxʷ James Bay Branch |
| | Cameron Bandshell |
| | McPherson Theatre |
| Public Safety Buildings | Police station |
| | • 3 Fire stations |
| Parkades | View Street |
| | Centennial Square |
| | Johnson Street |
| | Broughton Street |
| | Bastion Square |
| City Administration Buildings | City Hall Campus |
| | - City Hall |
| | - Centennial Square Arcade |
| | - Pandora Administration Building |
| | Public Works Yard |
| | Parks Yard |

| Area | What We Have | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Public Washrooms | 23 public washrooms | | | |
| Community and Senior Centres | Oaklands Community Centre | | | |
| | Vic West Community Centre | | | |
| | Quadra Village Community Centre | | | |
| | James Bay New Horizons Seniors Centre | | | |
| | Cook Street Village Activity Centre | | | |
| | Fairfield Gonzales Community Centre | | | |
| | Fernwood Community Centre | | | |
| | Burnside Gorge Community Centre | | | |
| | James Bay Community Centre | | | |

Facilities

Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs

Overview:

Life cycle renewal projects are identified through assessments, such as the Facilities Condition Assessment (2015), Detailed Energy Assessment (2014), building evaluation processes and internal risk assessments. The 50-year-old Crystal Pool facility requires significant ongoing maintenance to provide reliable service until the 2024 referendum, which will decide its potential replacement and future.

Deliverables:

· Urgent Lifecycle Renewals

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 197,000 | 160,000 | 105,000 | 110,000 | 115,000 | TBD |

Facilities Infrastructure Improvement Program

Overview:

This annual program addresses priority improvements to City facilities, including critical infrastructure repairs and building improvements to meet increasing service requirements, based largely on condition assessment reports.

The program also includes annual funding for staff who manage this program.

Deliverables:

2024-2025 Projects:

- · Beacon Hill Park Bandshell Anchors
- · Beacon Hill Park Service Building Washroom Upgrade
- City Hall Bell Tower Refurbishment
- Public Works Yard Trade Shop Exhaust Improvement
- Victoria Police Department Headquarters Service Elevator Modernization

2026-2028 Projects:

· Priority Improvements to City Facilities

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Facilities Infrastructure Improvement Program | 736,000 | 765,000 | 128,000 | 131,000 | 134,000 | TBD |

Victoria Conference Centre - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs

Overview:

The Victoria Conference Centre (VCC) is one of the City's largest facilities, supporting a wide variety of local and regional activities.

With this facility's broad reach and unique position, a thoughtful balance of investments is required to renew building infrastructure, to maintain building systems and operational functions, as well as to provide marketable improvements that align with hospitality standards.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- Atrium Interior Improvements Phase 1
- HVAC Improvements (Assessment)
- · Parkade Improvements (Assessment)
- Roof Renewal (Construction)

2025 Projects:

- · Air Handling Unit Variable Speed Drive Upgrade
- · HVAC Improvements (Design and Construction)
- Roof Renewal (Construction)
- Variable Flow Hot Water Upgrade

2026 Projects:

Roof Renewal (Construction)

2027 Projects:

- Elevator Modernization
- · Roof Renewal (Construction)

2028 Projects:

- · Crystal Garden Wheelchair Lift Replacement
- Roof Renewal (Construction)
- · Washroom Renovations

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Victoria Conference Centre - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 715,000 | 190,000 | TBD | 200,000 | 565,000 | TBD |

Public Works Yard - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs

Overview:

The Public Works Yard is the main facility used to support the operation of Victoria's civil infrastructure teams. The campus includes office buildings, shops and storage facilities. The existing infrastructure is aging and many facilities and systems require significant life cycle renewals and repairs to support ongoing and evolving operations.

The City is developing a long-term plan for this campus in 2024-2025.

Deliverables:

2024-2025 Projects:

Washroom Improvements

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Public Works Yard - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 100,000 | 50,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |



Save-on-Foods Memorial Centre (Arena) - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs

Overview:

The Save-on-Foods Memorial Centre is a 7,000-seat sport and entertainment venue, which is the home facility for the Victoria Royals hockey club and hosts concerts, community recreation programs and various events each year. The facility is operated by a third-party through a long-term agreement.

Planning of life-cycle renewal projects is coordinated by the City in collaboration with the operating partner.

Deliverables:

2024 Project:

· Ice Chiller Replacement (Construction)

2025 Project:

· Flooring Replacement

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 | |
|--|---------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|---|
| Save-on-Foods Memorial Centre (Arena) – Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 950,000 | 125,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | Ì |

Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre Replacement

Overview:

In February of 2020, City Council directed staff to explore new opportunities to locate the replacement facility in the North Park or Hillside - Quadra neighbourhoods. In June of 2020, Council directed staff to defer further work on this project until the impacts of the global pandemic could be understood in more detail.

In March 2023, Council approved a project plan to replace the Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre, based on the direction to staff provided on February 23, 2023 to explore of up to four potential sites for a new aquatic and recreation facility and the associated capital costs, The work is to be done in preparation for a future referendum on the authority for the City to borrow funds to complete the project and the location.

Deliverables:

2024-2025 Projects:

- Site Options Analysis
- Public Referendum

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|-----------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Crystal Pool and Wellness Centre Replacement | 1,080,000 | 600,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Fire Station #3 Redevelopment

Overview:

The City of Victoria Fire Protection Master Plan identified Fire Station #3 as the busiest response district, with more than half of the total call volumes of the Victoria Fire Department, A study on how best to accommodate current and future facility needs for that location is required. The development of a new Mechanics Building on the Fire Station #3 site has been put on hold pending completion of a master plan study.

Deliverables:

2024-2028 Projects:

Fire Station #3 – Master Plan

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 | |
|-------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|--|
| Fire Station #3 Redevelopment | 250,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | |

Parkade Improvement Program

Overview:

This program supports repairs, maintenance and infrastructure improvements to maintain reliable services provided by city parkades.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- Parkade Remediation Program
- Johnson Street Parkade Electrical Service Upgrade (Construction)
- Yates Street Parkade Electrical Service Upgrade (Design)
 Yates Street Parkade Railing Repairs

2025 Projects:

- Parkade Remediation Program
- Johnson Street Parkade Electrical Service Upgrade (Construction cont.)
- View Street Parkade Railing Repairs
- Yates Street Parkade Electrical Service Upgrade (Construction)
- Yates Street Parkade Railing Repairs (cont.)

2026-2028 Projects:

• Parkade Remediation Program

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Parkade Improvement Program | 959,000 | 675,000 | 68,000 | 71,000 | 75,000 | TBD |

Corporate Workplace Modernization Program

Overview:

Corporate office renovation projects are planned to improve operational and energy efficiencies, accommodate workforce growth and provide a modern workplace to support City staff, clients and the public.

The program also includes annual funding for staff who support this program.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- Office Space Strategy
- Workspace Renovations

2025-2028 Projects

Workspace Renovations

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Corporate Workplace Modernization Program | 527,000 | 625,000 | 479,000 | 499,000 | 519,000 | TBD |

Facilities - Technical Studies and Asset Management

Overview:

The City engages external professionals of various disciplines to conduct technical studies to inform the scope of projects required to meet asset management objectives, strategic priorities and to respond to emerging issues.

Staff use these funds to undertake studies relating to facility performance targets outlined in the Climate Leadership Plan. This work will include energy studies that will assist the City to progress work on the corporate energy and Green House Gas (GHG) emissions reduction programs.

The program also includes annual funding for staff who support this program.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- · Asset Management and Administration
- Facility Condition Assessments
- Public Works Yard Master Plan
- · Technical Studies

2025-2028 Projects:

- · Asset Management and Administration
- City Hall East Block Facility Improvements (Assessment)
- · Facility Condition Assessments
- · Technical Studies

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Facilities - Technical Studies and Asset Management | 677,000 | 263,000 | 306,000 | 214,000 | 233,000 | TBD |

Public Washroom Improvements

Overview:

This program is used for critical investments to existing washroom facilities and the development of new facilities to meet population needs, as well as to improve functionality, energy use and durability.

The program also includes annual funding for staff who support this program.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

Public Washroom Accessibility Improvements

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Public Washroom Improvements | 472,000 | 785,000 | 1,138,000 | 431,000 | 134,000 | TBD |

Community Centres - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs

Overview:

The purpose of this program is to coordinate investments and improvements that support service objectives identified by non-profit operators and the City's long-term asset requirement processes.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- Burnside Gorge Community Centre Outdoor Lighting Improvements
- Fairfield Community Centre Exterior Paint Refresh
- Quadra Village Community Centre Accordion Wall Replacement
- Community Centres Minor Projects and Repairs
- · Community Centres Washroom Improvements

2025 Projects:

- Oaklands Community Centre Accordion Wall Replacement
- Community Centres Energy Improvements
- · Community Centres Minor Projects and Repairs

2026-2028 Projects:

· Community Centres - Minor Projects and Repairs

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|---------|---------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Community Centres - Life Cycle Renewal and Repairs | 442,000 | 380,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Property Management Program

Overview:

This program supports the maintenance of the City's real estate portfolio of facility assets that the City leases out. The proposed investments will provide facility improvements to effectively maintain these assets and to meet contractual requirements.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- · 812 Wharf Street Envelope Upgrades (Assessment and Design)
- 812 Wharf Street Fire Alarm Upgrade
- Crystal Garden Retail Boiler Upgrade (Assessment) Crystal Garden Retail Washroom Renovation

2025 Project:

Johnson Street Retail - Electrical Upgrade

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Property Management Program | 453,000 | 50,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |



926-930 Pandora Redevelopment

Overview:

In 2020, the City purchased the property located at 926-930 Pandora Avenue. Redevelopment of the site is part of the city's plan to address affordable housing and provide more community services and programs in the downtown and North Park neighbourhoods.

The budget for this project is subject to change in future years following the detailed design process.

Deliverables:

2024 Project:

• 926-930 Pandora Redevelopment (Design)

2025-2028 Project:
• 926-930 Pandora Redevelopment (Construction)

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 926-930 Pandora Redevelopment | 400,000 | 100,000 | TBD | 1,500,000 | 3,700,000 | TBD |



Equipment

Guiding Principles

- Maintain existing equipment in acceptable condition and to meet safety standards
- Upgrade or provide new equipment to meet future needs

Guiding Plans

- City of Victoria Strategic Plan
- Condition Assessment Reports
- City of Victoria Emergency Plan
- Zero Waste Victoria

| Area | What We Have |
|--------------------------|--|
| Arts, Culture and Events | Performance and festival infrastructure • Towable bleacher, bucket truck, tables, pop up tents, marquee tents, barricades, delineators, chairs, cable and transition matting for accessibility, water filtration systems, portable and towable staging, towable trailer for equipment transport, forklift and pallet jack, other storage and transport tools |
| Corporate | Offices/workstations – 415 Meeting space – 35 |
| Fire | 2 Fire boats Fire equipment – confined space rescue, self-contained breathing apparatus, ladders, auto extrication equipment, marine equipment, rescue response equipment, fire hoses, etc. Equipment to support departmental training and emergency management Fire apparatus Furniture/fixtures Protective firefighting clothing |
| Parking | Pay stationsSecurity camerasSpace counter signs |
| Public Works | Sustain and renew Engineering and Public Works, Parks and Bylaw fleet of over 400 units of vehicles and heavy equipment units including pickups, chassis cabs, cars, vans, specialized operations vehicles, trailers and excavators Small equipment including ride-on mowers, tractors, generators and soil compactors Powered and non-powered tools including standard and specialized devices for wide range of trades and utilities Public realm garbage enclosures and zero waste recycling and composting stations |

| Area | What We Have |
|----------------------------|---|
| Recreation | 4 powered treadmills |
| | 1 self-powered treadmill |
| | 3 elliptical trainers |
| | • 1 ascent trainer |
| | 23 exercise bikes (upright, recumbent, spin) |
| | • 2 rowers |
| | 2 total body recumbents |
| | • 2 steppers |
| | • 1 crank cycle (accessible equipment) |
| | Strength training machines |
| Victoria Conference Centre | Chairs – Victoria Conference Centre (folding, boardroom, stools) |
| | Chairs – Crystal Garden (folding, wicker) |
| | Pre-function furniture (couches, benches, coffee tables) |
| | • LCD screens (8 x 80") |
| | • Podiums |
| | Tables (rounds, mighty lites, granite, cocktail) |
| | Kiosks (bars, registrations, signage) |
| | Easels (wood and metal) |
| | Crowd control stanchion and folding partitions |
| | • Staging (carpeted risers, wood deck, stairs, skirting, handrails, chair rails, theatre catwalk, backdrops, dance floor) |
| | Tradeshow (pipe and pole, banjo drape, electrical, poster boards) |
| | Shop tools |
| | Vehicle ramp |
| | Moving equipment |
| | Scissor lift VCC |
| | Scissor lift CG |
| | Walkie stacker |
| | Tow motor |
| | Pallet jacks |
| | Pavilions |
| | Canopies |

Equipment - Arts, Culture and Events

Seasonal Animation

Overview:

Projects related to downtown seasonal decorations and animation including Chinatown lighting and seasonal ornamentation, summer banner design, winter decorations and lighting and other capital projects that provide seasonal animation and colour to the downtown core.

Deliverables:

Improved seasonal lighting infrastructure and equipment including addition of projections to animate key downtown locations throughout the year to
align marketing initiatives with the Downtown Victoria Business Association's and tourism initiatives to animate and illuminate the downtown core

| _ | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Seasonal Animation | 124,000 | 55,000 | 30,000 | 55,000 | 30,000 | 650,000 |

Festival Equipment Asset Replacement

Overview:

To replace and preserve the City's existing performance and festival infrastructure including festival equipment (e.g., bleachers, staging, tents, barriers, etc.).

- Pop-up tent frames and skins replacement, cable and transition matting for accessibility, marquis tent replacement and other minor equipment (e.g., storage and transport tools) required to deliver the program
- Replacement of staging equipment over four years, 2023-2026

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Festival Equipment Asset Replacement | 65,000 | 66,000 | 67,000 | 33,000 | 34,000 | 630,000 |

Corporate Application Support

Overview:

Information systems have an important role in the City's ability to deliver exceptional customer service and expedite processes. Enhanced communication, engagement and accountability are reliant on effective use of technology to engage with the residents, business and community partners.

Continual enhancement of the City's software applications occur to improve customer service, information sharing and maximize resources in providing service to the community. This includes enhancements to existing functions and introducing new tools and programs that integrate with other corporate systems.

Deliverables:

Projects focus on the following four program areas to deliver IT improvements across the organization:

Automation

· Improve staff efficiency by automating manual processes with effective technology solutions

Insights

· Provide the tools and technology for staff to make data-driven decisions

Resilience

· Improve the City's technology system availability

Transformation

· Eliminate technical debt by replacing legacy tools and technology with modern and more cost-effective systems

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Corporate Application Support | 3,325,000 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Corporate IT Infrastructure

Overview:

Annual replacement and maintenance of the City's IT hardware inventory according to the established hardware replacement policy. The purpose is to keep the City's IT infrastructure in alignment with industry best practice around lifecycle management. A replacement schedule assists in maintaining reliable and stable IT hardware in the most cost-effective way possible.

Managing computer devices on a schedule ensures that they remain serviceable, with downtime due to technology issues minimized.

Deliverables:

Lifecycle Timeframes:

Device Type Timeframe

Desktop PC's four-year replacement four-year replacement Monitors seven-year replacement Storage six-year replacement Network (Core) five-year replacement Network (Edge) 10-year replacement Security Appliances five-year replacement

Reason for replacement: Maintenance and warranty costs, and age of equipment

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Corporate IT Infrastructure | 978,000 | 1,006,000 | 962,000 | 1,171,000 | 1,116,000 | 17,948,000 |

Corporate Equipment Replacement

Overview:

Replacement of office equipment and furniture to support City operations.

Deliverables:

· Various office equipment and furniture needs throughout the organization

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Corporate Equipment Replacement | 235,000 | 240,000 | 245,000 | 250,000 | 255,000 | 4,494,000 |

Asset Management/GIS System Development

Overview:

Develop, integrate and deploy a corporate asset operations, maintenance and management system.

The City of Victoria is undertaking an integrated and collective approach to asset management. The City recognizes that further efficiency and greater effectiveness can be achieved from integrating asset management principles and practices throughout the City at all levels and across departments.

The City is implementing an asset operations and management system that will house a current, centralized and accurate repository of asset- related data and provide a digital tool for managing asset maintenance and inspection activities. The City's asset operations, maintenance and management system is being developed to serve:

- · Facilities
- Underground utilities
- Fleet
- · Street operations
- Transportation
- Surface infrastructure
- Parks

Once fully implemented, the City's asset management system will be used by more than 330 staff daily to manage maintenance and inspection tasks and inform future financial planning, encompassing more than \$3 billion of City-owned and managed assets.

Deliverables:

2024 Projects:

- Fleet İmplementation
- Street Operations and Transportation Implementation
- Surface Infrastructure Business Process Review
- · Parks Business Process Review

2025 Projects:

- Surface Infrastructure Implementation
- Parks Implementation

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Asset Management/GIS System Development | 140,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Fire Equipment

Overview:

To replace and update required fire and rescue equipment utilized in the delivery of service by the Victoria Fire Department. This ensures fire equipment meets industry standards.

Deliverables:

Requirement for efficient service delivery depending on quality of equipment available.

Rope Rescue - Confined Space Rescue:

- Ropes
- Harnesses
- Prussic
- Pulleys
- Carabiner
- Sked

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus SCBA:

- Scott Air Pack Harness
- Scott Face Piece
- · Scott Air Cylinder

General Equipment:

- · Ladders
- Saws
- Tarps
- · Fire Hoses
- Appliances
- Fireboat and marine equipment
- · Auto extrication equipment
- · Equipment to support the delivery of fire department programming

Emergency Management Equipment:

- Corporate Emergency Management Radio System and satellite communications
- Emergency food rations, water supply and storage components
- · Remote Piloted Aircraft Systems
- Cyclist response equipment
- Equipment to support emergency management operations

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Fire Equipment | 348,000 | 210,000 | 214,000 | 218,000 | 222,000 | 3,876,000 |

Furniture and Fixtures

Overview:

Replacement of existing station furniture/fixtures located at the three 24/7 operating City of Victoria Fire Stations.

Deliverables:

· To meet replacement schedule of existing furniture/fixtures

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Furniture and Fixtures | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 165,000 |

Fire Boat

Overview:

Victoria's Inner Harbour is a year-round tourism destination, water airport aerodrome, commercial base and home to many who live on the water or along the water's edge. Given its multi-use, providing fire protection and rescue services to the Inner Harbour and adjoining waterways is paramount to ensuring public safety and the protection of property and the marine environment.

To serve the community and visitors, the department has two multi-purpose vessels ensuring an emergency protection presence within the City's harbour. Fire Boat 1 "Protector" serves primarily as a firefighting response vessel and can be used to assist with other emergency response requests. Fire Boat 2 "Quicksilver" is a multi-purpose vessel that serves the City of Victoria in various capacities and can provide firefighting support when required or when servicing Fire Boat 1. Fire Boat 2 was acquired from VicPD and prior to future replacement of the asset, it will require further review and determination of the requirements and specifications. As the Victoria Harbour is a working harbour with major economic viability, it is inherent that an effective and efficient response to marine emergencies is maintained through the department.

Deliverables:

2028 Project:

· Replacement of Fire Boat 1, "Protector"

2035 Project:

· Replacement of Fire Boat 2, "Quicksilver"

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Fire Boat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,600,000 | 800,000 |

Protective Fire Clothing

Overview:

Equipment costs, annual replacement of firefighting turnout gear, replacement of members' firefighting flash hoods (balaclavas), enhanced protection against carcinogenic particulates, inspection and maintenance program for turnout gear to meet requirements of industry standards and fire fighter occupational health and safety.

Deliverables:

· Assurance that members are equipped with proper personal protection for safe fire and rescue operations

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Protective Fire Clothing | 176,000 | 157,000 | 155,000 | 157,000 | 159,000 | 2,114,000 |

Equipment - Parking Services

Parking Equipment/Technology Upgrade

Overview:

The Parking Technology Upgrade budget is utilized to improve customer service and overall operations of Parking Services. These improvements can be made to the City's five parkades and on-street parking where new technology will have a positive effect on business practices.

Deliverables:

- · Various parking equipment and technology upgrades
- New Pay stations (2024)

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Parking Equipment/Technology Upgrade | 2,700,000 | 287,000 | 293,000 | 299,000 | 305,000 | 5,371,000 |

Electric Vehicle Infrastructure

Overview:

The Electric Vehicle Infrastructure program was set up to deliver two initiatives:

Installation of new EV charging infrastructure throughout the City to establish a comprehensive Public Charging Network and support the community's transition to electric vehicles (EVs).

Installation of infrastructure upgrades and electric vehicle charging infrastructure at City facilities to enable the transition of the City's Fleet Vehicles to Electric Vehicles

The build out of the public charging network focuses on establishing neighbourhood fast charging stations close to where people live (located in various neighbourhoods near multi-unit residential buildings) and Level 2 charging stations close to where people work, shop and play (mainly in the City's parkades). Annual project investments are informed by the City's Climate Leadership Plan, the City's EV and E-Mobility Strategy, the City's mobility strategy: Go Victoria, as well as current grant opportunities. The City leverages grant funding when investing in public EV charging infrastructure and this program targets 50% of funding to come from external grant programs.

The installation of fleet infrastructure focuses on the infrastructure upgrades required to support the City's Fleet Electrification needs and is informed by the City's Green Fleet Plan. This includes electrical infrastructure upgrades, BC Hydro service upgrades and EV charging infrastructure at City facilities required for fleet electrification.

- · Five Neighbourhood fast charging stations
- Two City Parkade upgrade projects with Level 2 charging
- EV electrical upgrades and charging infrastructure at Public Works
- · EV electrical upgrades and charging infrastructure at the Victoria Police Department

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Electric Vehicle Infrastructure | 5,861,000 | 4,439,000 | 4,233,000 | 1,605,000 | 183,000 | 3,235,000 |

Equipment - Public Works

Vehicle and Heavy Equipment Replacement

Overview:

This is an annual program to support the procurement and replacement of expired and new service vehicles and heavy equipment for City operations. The Fleet section within Engineering and Public Works administers the replacement and purchasing of fleet assets, including the Fire Department. Vehicle and heavy equipment replacement is based on operational requirements, end-of-life assessments and maintenance time and costs of older vehicles. The Fleet section is also responsible for advancing corporate energy and emissions reductions through electrification and right sizing of the City fleet, guided by the Green Fleet Strategy.

Deliverables:

• Replacement of service vehicles and equipment, and advancement of the low carbon fleet to meet corporate greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Vehicle and Heavy Equipment Replacement | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 105,010,000 |

Small Equipment and Tools

Overview:

Annual program to support the procurement and sustainability of the "restricted plate" fleet (e.g., mowers, loaders, etc.), general small tools, generators and compressors required for City operations. This program includes replacement with electric/battery powered tools, where possible.

Deliverables:

· Projects include purchases of equipment and several small hand tools

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Small Equipment and Tools | 328,000 | 335,000 | 342,000 | 349,000 | 356,000 | 6,273,000 |

Zero Waste Streets

Overview:

Zero Waste Victoria is the City's plan to reduce waste across the community by 50 per cent by 2040. The plan includes strategies to "support programs that reduce waste disposal and litter in public spaces" and incorporates investments in waste collection infrastructure to responsibly manage the materials and reduce waste from city streets and parks. This infrastructure includes standalone waste/litter bins, zero waste stations with receptacles for compost, recycling, garbage and cigarette butt recycling canisters.

The Zero Waste Streets program expands waste collection infrastructure with more options for composting and recycling and replaces old infrastructure with new designs to improve the cleanliness of Victoria's public realm. Over five years, the project will locate more Zero Waste stations in frequently visited streets and parks, expand the number of cigarette butt canisters to prevent this most common form of litter and replace standalone garbage cans with new designs that mitigate overflow and litter, improve collection efficiency and promote clean streets.

Deliverables:

- Replace more than 400 waste bins to improve collection efficiency and cleanliness of City streets
- Replace waste bins in parks and urban villages, where operationally beneficial
- · Locate new Zero Waste stations (organics, recycling, garbage) on busy streets and in parks
- Install more cigarette butt recycling canisters

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------|
| Zero Waste Streets | 250,000 | 250,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | TBD | TBD |

Public Works Equipment

Overview:

Purchase of equipment and tools for Public Works.

Deliverables:

· Purchase of miscellaneous equipment and tools

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Public Works Equipment | 62,000 | 63,000 | 64,000 | 65,000 | 66,000 | 1,131,000 |

Equipment - Victoria Conference Centre

Equipment

Overview:

Equipment that supports the Victoria Conference Centre and Crystal Garden programming and servicing events:

- Furniture, stages, risers, podiums, couches, chairs, tables, stanchions, partitions and walkie stacker
 Ongoing replacement is determined by age, condition, new trends and technology competitive in the industry

- · Replacement of dance floor
- Partitions
- · Granite tables

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Equipment | 200,000 | 52,000 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 55,000 | 945,000 |



Utilities

Guiding Principles

- Maintain existing underground utility infrastructure in acceptable condition
- Ensure that the useful life is maximized before it must be replaced
- Upgrade or provide new underground utility infrastructure to meet future community needs

Guiding Plans

- Official Community Plan
- City of Victoria Strategic Plan
- Water System Master Plan
- Stormwater Master Plan
- Sanitary Sewer Master Plan
- Condition Assessment Reports

| Area | What We Have |
|-------------------|---|
| Waterworks | 349 km of water mains 1 pump station 1,806 fire hydrants 10 PRV (pressure reducing valve) stations |
| Sanitary Sewers | 237 km of sanitary mains11 pump stations |
| Stormwater | 260 km of storm drain mains 4 pump stations 4 stormwater rehabilitation units 7,216 catch basins |
| Water Connections | • 20,883 |
| Sewer Connections | • 13,775 |
| Storm Connections | • 10,767 |

New Services

Overview:

To install water service connections as requested by residents, businesses and commercial/institutional properties.

Deliverables:

• Water service connections for applicants (residents, businesses and institutions)

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| New Services | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 8,250,000 |

Mains Replacement

Overview:

To replace and upgrade water system infrastructure, which has been identified as a system deficiency, has inadequate capacity or has reached the end of its service life. Rehabilitation efforts include extending the life of existing infrastructure that is nearing the end of its service life or is in need of repair.

Deliverables:

- · Watermains replacement program
- Prior to paving program
- Watermains lining program
- Disaster Mitigation and Adaption Fund (DMAF) grant projects
- 2024 projects design
- Systems components funding

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Mains Replacement | 5,726,000 | 5,840,000 | 5,957,000 | 6,076,000 | 6,197,000 | 157,747,000 |

System Planning and Assessment

Overview:

Ongoing water distribution infrastructure planning work, including periodic updates to the water system hydraulic model and water system master plan. Generally, the master plan gets updated every five years.

Deliverables:

• Water system master plan

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| System Planning and Assessment | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,050,000 |

Capital Equipment

Overview:

Purchase of equipment, tools and supplies used for construction of water infrastructure capital works projects.

Deliverables:

• Miscellaneous equipment, tools and supplies

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Capital Equipment | 46,000 | 47,000 | 48,000 | 49,000 | 50,000 | 870,000 |

New Services

Overview:

To install sanitary service connections as requested by residents, businesses and commercial/institutional properties.

Deliverables:

· Sanitary service connections for applicants (residents, businesses and institutions)

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| New Services | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 4,500,000 |

Mains Replacement

Overview:

To replace and upgrade sanitary mains which have been identified as a system deficiency, have inadequate capacity or have exceeded life expectancy. Rehabilitation efforts include extending the life of existing infrastructure that is nearing the end of its service life or is in need of repair.

Deliverables:

- · Sanitary sewer replacement program
- · Prior to paving program
- · 2024 projects design

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Mains Replacement | 2,558,000 | 2,686,000 | 2,820,000 | 2,961,000 | 3,109,000 | 70,424,000 |

Inflow and Infiltration

Overview:

To address problems of rain and groundwater inflow and infiltration to the sanitary sewer system. This program will support pipe rehabilitation, lateral service connection sealing, manhole upgrades, the removal of cross-connections, flow monitoring to determine priorities and pilot projects to reduce inflow and infiltration.

- · Flow monitoring and investigation program
- Inflow and infiltration reduction program
- Annual mainline rehabilitation (lining) program

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Inflow and Infiltration | 1,449,000 | 1,522,000 | 1,599,000 | 1,680,000 | 1,764,000 | 39,987,000 |

System Planning

Overview:

Ongoing sanitary sewer infrastructure planning work, including periodic updates to the sanitary sewer system hydraulic model and master plan Generally, the master plan is updated every five years

Deliverables:

· Sanitary sewer system master plan

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| System Planning | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,050,000 |

System Assessment

Overview:

To complete Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) pipe video investigations to gather current condition information to prioritize system rehabilitation

To investigate sanitary sewer service connections by CCTV lamping program to help with reduction of inflow and infiltration caused by aging infrastructure, offset joints, root intrusion, debris sediment, sagging laterals and cross-connections

Deliverables:

- · System condition assessment
- Engineering investigations

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| System Assessment | 282,000 | 288,000 | 294,000 | 300,000 | 306,000 | 5,407,000 |

System Upgrades

Overview:

Large projects or initiatives that are focused on the optimum functioning of the system. New pumps and mains allow optimal rerouting or diversion of heavy flows and allow the system to function with less surcharging and energy expended.

- · Sanitary sewer system upgrades design consulting services
- Disaster Mitigation and Adaptation Fund (DMAF) grant projects

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| System Upgrades | 3,216,000 | 3,280,000 | 3,346,000 | 3,413,000 | 3,481,000 | 61,401,000 |

Capital Equipment

Overview:

Purchase of equipment, tools and supplies used for construction of sanitary sewer capital works projects

Deliverables:

• Miscellaneous equipment, tools and supplies

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Capital Equipment | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 450,000 |

Stormwater

New Services

Overview:

To install storm service connections as requested by residents, businesses and commercial/institutional properties.

Deliverables:

· Storm service connections for applicants (residents, businesses and institutions)

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| New Services | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 4,500,000 |

Stormwater Quality

Overview:

To fund stormwater quality infrastructure and continue stormwater utility development.

Deliverables:

- · Stormwater program information, consulting and promotional materials
- · Investigations/lab testing

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Stormwater Quality | 170,000 | 173,000 | 176,000 | 179,000 | 183,000 | 3,225,000 |

Mains Replacement

Overview:

Replace and upgrade storm mains which have been identified as a system deficiency, have inadequate capacity or have gone well beyond their service life. Rehabilitation efforts include extending the life of infrastructure that is nearing the end of its service life or is in need of repair.

- · Storm mains replacement program
- Prior to paving program
- Storm drain lining program
- Disaster Mitigation and Adaptation Fund (DMAF) grant projects
- 2024 projects design
- · Systems components funding

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Mains Replacement | 3,574,000 | 3,753,000 | 3,941,000 | 4,138,000 | 4,345,000 | 98,454,000 |

Brick Main Rehabilitation

Overview:

Rehabilitation of brick storm drain mains based on structural condition assessment. Most of the brick mains are approaching 100 years in age. Many of these mains are located within easements and under buildings. A condition assessment program using Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) inspection is used to prioritize system brick main rehabilitation.

Deliverables:

· 2024 rehabilitation of brick storm drains

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Brick Main Rehabilitation | 1,000,000 | 2,325,000 | 2,372,000 | 2,419,000 | 2,467,000 | 43,496,000 |

System Planning and Assessment

Overview:

To complete Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) pipe video investigations to gather current condition information to prioritize system rehabilitation.

Deliverables:

- · Engineering investigations and spill response
- System condition assessment

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| System Planning and Assessment | 250,000 | 250,000 | 470,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 4,470,000 |

Capital Equipment

Overview:

Purchase of equipment, tools and supplies used for construction of stormwater capital works projects.

Deliverables:

Miscellaneous equipment, tools and supplies

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Capital Equipment | 14,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 390,000 |

Contingency

Contingency Fund

Overview:

The contingency fund is established to meet capital requirements to address unanticipated and unforeseen events that arise during the year. Events can include unforeseen weather, natural disasters, public safety and health needs. This fund provides additional flexibility to capital requirements to ensure the City provides a safe, healthy and sustainable community.

Deliverables:

· An uninterrupted capital program that provides a safe, healthy, vibrant and sustainable community

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Contingency Fund | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 5,250,000 |



Police

Guiding Principles

- To use resources efficiently to support service excellence
- Enhance and evolve our continued use of intelligence-led policing
- Future investment will be based on the Information Management Strategy, Fleet Management Plan and an action plan to support growing community needs

Guiding Plans

- Strategic Plan
- Framework Agreement
- Police Act
- Divisional Action Plans
- Information Management Strategy
- Information System Strategy
- Policing Requirements to Support Growing Communities Action Plan
- Fleet Management Plan

| Area | What We Have |
|-------------------------|--|
| Information Technology | Hardware and software support for approximately 329 employees Network servers for VicPD and integrated units housed within VicPD CCTV camera system Mobile data terminals for police vehicles |
| Furniture and Equipment | Workstations |
| Fleet | 11 administration vehicles 36 operational vehicles (marked) 3 Chief and Deputies 31 specialized unit vehicles 10 motorcycles 6 West Division |
| Building Upgrades | Leasehold improvements Paint and flooring |

Victoria Police Department

Computer Equipment

Overview:

Replacement of computer equipment such as terminals, servers, monitors, printers, CCTV cameras, online training resources and multi-year software licences.

Deliverables:

- · Desktop refresh
- Information Management Improvements
- · Replace existing infrastructure

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Computer Equipment | 500,000 | 510,000 | 520,000 | 530,000 | 541,000 | 9,535,000 |

Furniture and Fixtures

Overview:

Replacement of furniture and equipment that is beyond repair or to meet ergonomic assessment requirements.

Deliverables:

· Replacement of existing furniture and equipment based on annual condition ratings, prioritized allocation of resources and ergonomic requirements

| _ | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Furniture and Fixtures | 400,000 | 404,000 | 408,000 | 412,000 | 416,000 | 6,741,000 |

Vehicles

Overview:

Replacement of City of Victoria Police vehicle assets.

- Replace emergency response vehicles based on priority-based rating to ensure response capabilities
- Continue with implementation of hybrid and electric patrol cars into the fleet to reduce greenhouse gas emissions

| | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029-2043 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Vehicles | 600,000 | 612,000 | 624,000 | 636,000 | 649,000 | 11,455,000 |